

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
SERIAL NUMBER	87402113
LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED	LAW OFFICE 123
MARK SECTION	
MARK	https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87402113/large
LITERAL ELEMENT	X-SYNERGY
STANDARD CHARACTERS	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	YES
MARK STATEMENT	The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color.
EVIDENCE SECTION	
EVIDENCE FILE NAME(S)	
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_.ROA_2.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (8 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0002.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0003.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0004.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0005.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0006.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0007.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0008.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0009.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_.Ex_1.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (20 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0010.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0011.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0012.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0013.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0014.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0015.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0016.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0017.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0018.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0019.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0020.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0021.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0022.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0023.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0024.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0025.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0026.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0027.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0028.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0029.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_2_Part1.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (15 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0030.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0031.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0032.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0033.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0034.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0035.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0036.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0037.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0038.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0039.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0040.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0041.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0042.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0043.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0044.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_2_Part2.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (22 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0045.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0046.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0047.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0048.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0049.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0050.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0051.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0052.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0053.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0054.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0055.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0056.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0057.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0058.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0059.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0060.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0061.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0062.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0063.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0064.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0065.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0066.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570 . Ex_3.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (57 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0067.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0068.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0069.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0070.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0071.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0072.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0073.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0074.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0075.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0076.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0077.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0078.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0079.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0080.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0081.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0082.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0083.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0084.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0085.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0086.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0087.JPG

[illegible]

ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570 . Ex 4.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (69 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0124.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0125.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0126.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0127.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0128.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0129.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0130.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0131.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0132.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0133.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0134.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0135.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0136.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0137.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0138.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0139.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0140.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0141.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0142.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0143.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0144.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0145.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0146.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0147.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0148.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0149.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0150.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0151.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0152.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0153.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0154.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0155.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0156.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0157.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0158.JPG

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0159.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0160.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0161.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0162.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0163.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0164.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0165.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0166.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0167.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0168.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0169.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0170.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0171.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0172.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0173.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0174.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0175.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0176.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0177.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0178.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0179.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0180.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0181.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0182.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0183.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0184.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0185.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0186.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0187.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0188.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0189.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0190.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0191.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0192.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_5_Part1.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (76 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0193.JPG

[illegible]

[illegible]

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0267.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0268.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_5_Part2.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (71 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0269.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0270.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0271.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0272.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0273.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0274.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0275.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0276.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0277.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0278.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0279.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0280.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0281.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0282.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0283.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0284.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0285.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0286.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0287.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0288.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0289.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0290.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0291.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0292.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0293.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0294.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0295.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0296.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0297.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0298.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0299.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0300.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0301.JPG

[illegible]

	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0339.JPG
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_6.pdf
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (6 pages)	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0340.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0341.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0342.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0343.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0344.JPG
	\\TICRS\EXPORT17\IMAGEOUT17\874\021\87402113\xml7\RFR0345.JPG
DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE FILE	Request for Reconsideration; Exhibit 1; Exhibit 2-Part 1; Exhibit 2-Part 2; Exhibit 3; Exhibit 4; Exhibit 5-Part 1; Exhibit 5-Part 2; Exhibit 6
SIGNATURE SECTION	
RESPONSE SIGNATURE	/Ai-Tang Chang/
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Ai-Tang Chang
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record, California bar member
SIGNATORY'S PHONE NUMBER	6508384300
DATE SIGNED	06/22/2018
AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY	YES
CONCURRENT APPEAL NOTICE FILED	YES
FILING INFORMATION SECTION	
SUBMIT DATE	Fri Jun 22 23:14:46 EDT 2018
TEAS STAMP	USPTO/RFR-XXX.XX.XXX.XXX- 20180622231446223041-8740 2113-61024d50a5bb3b5e12ac f2c8f0abe543e9def1e5a75c1 1d133ad9cbd36765b93b7-N/A -N/A-20180622230447739570

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PTO Form 1960 (Rev 10/2011)

OMB No. 0651-0050 (Exp 09/20/2020)

Request for Reconsideration after Final Action

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

Application serial no. **87402113** X-SYNERGY(Standard Characters, see <https://tmng-al.uspto.gov/resting2/api/img/87402113/large>) has been amended as follows:

EVIDENCE

Evidence in the nature of Request for Reconsideration; Exhibit 1; Exhibit 2-Part 1; Exhibit 2-Part 2; Exhibit 3; Exhibit 4; Exhibit 5-Part 1; Exhibit 5-Part 2; Exhibit 6 has been attached.

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. ROA_2.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (8 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)

[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_1.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (20 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_2_Part1.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (15 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_2_Part2.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (22 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)

[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_3.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (57 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)
[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)
[Evidence-27](#)
[Evidence-28](#)
[Evidence-29](#)
[Evidence-30](#)
[Evidence-31](#)
[Evidence-32](#)
[Evidence-33](#)
[Evidence-34](#)
[Evidence-35](#)
[Evidence-36](#)
[Evidence-37](#)
[Evidence-38](#)
[Evidence-39](#)
[Evidence-40](#)

[Evidence-41](#)
[Evidence-42](#)
[Evidence-43](#)
[Evidence-44](#)
[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)
[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)
[Evidence-57](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_4.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (69 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)
[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)
[Evidence-27](#)
[Evidence-28](#)
[Evidence-29](#)
[Evidence-30](#)
[Evidence-31](#)
[Evidence-32](#)
[Evidence-33](#)
[Evidence-34](#)
[Evidence-35](#)
[Evidence-36](#)
[Evidence-37](#)
[Evidence-38](#)

[Evidence-39](#)
[Evidence-40](#)
[Evidence-41](#)
[Evidence-42](#)
[Evidence-43](#)
[Evidence-44](#)
[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)
[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)
[Evidence-57](#)
[Evidence-58](#)
[Evidence-59](#)
[Evidence-60](#)
[Evidence-61](#)
[Evidence-62](#)
[Evidence-63](#)
[Evidence-64](#)
[Evidence-65](#)
[Evidence-66](#)
[Evidence-67](#)
[Evidence-68](#)
[Evidence-69](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_5_Part1.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (76 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)

[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)
[Evidence-27](#)
[Evidence-28](#)
[Evidence-29](#)
[Evidence-30](#)
[Evidence-31](#)
[Evidence-32](#)
[Evidence-33](#)
[Evidence-34](#)
[Evidence-35](#)
[Evidence-36](#)
[Evidence-37](#)
[Evidence-38](#)
[Evidence-39](#)
[Evidence-40](#)
[Evidence-41](#)
[Evidence-42](#)
[Evidence-43](#)
[Evidence-44](#)
[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)
[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)
[Evidence-57](#)
[Evidence-58](#)
[Evidence-59](#)
[Evidence-60](#)
[Evidence-61](#)
[Evidence-62](#)
[Evidence-63](#)
[Evidence-64](#)
[Evidence-65](#)
[Evidence-66](#)
[Evidence-67](#)
[Evidence-68](#)
[Evidence-69](#)
[Evidence-70](#)
[Evidence-71](#)
[Evidence-72](#)
[Evidence-73](#)
[Evidence-74](#)
[Evidence-75](#)
[Evidence-76](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_. Ex_5_Part2.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (71 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)

[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)
[Evidence-7](#)
[Evidence-8](#)
[Evidence-9](#)
[Evidence-10](#)
[Evidence-11](#)
[Evidence-12](#)
[Evidence-13](#)
[Evidence-14](#)
[Evidence-15](#)
[Evidence-16](#)
[Evidence-17](#)
[Evidence-18](#)
[Evidence-19](#)
[Evidence-20](#)
[Evidence-21](#)
[Evidence-22](#)
[Evidence-23](#)
[Evidence-24](#)
[Evidence-25](#)
[Evidence-26](#)
[Evidence-27](#)
[Evidence-28](#)
[Evidence-29](#)
[Evidence-30](#)
[Evidence-31](#)
[Evidence-32](#)
[Evidence-33](#)
[Evidence-34](#)
[Evidence-35](#)
[Evidence-36](#)
[Evidence-37](#)
[Evidence-38](#)
[Evidence-39](#)
[Evidence-40](#)
[Evidence-41](#)
[Evidence-42](#)
[Evidence-43](#)
[Evidence-44](#)
[Evidence-45](#)
[Evidence-46](#)
[Evidence-47](#)
[Evidence-48](#)
[Evidence-49](#)
[Evidence-50](#)
[Evidence-51](#)
[Evidence-52](#)
[Evidence-53](#)
[Evidence-54](#)
[Evidence-55](#)
[Evidence-56](#)
[Evidence-57](#)
[Evidence-58](#)
[Evidence-59](#)
[Evidence-60](#)
[Evidence-61](#)

[Evidence-62](#)
[Evidence-63](#)
[Evidence-64](#)
[Evidence-65](#)
[Evidence-66](#)
[Evidence-67](#)
[Evidence-68](#)
[Evidence-69](#)
[Evidence-70](#)
[Evidence-71](#)

Original PDF file:

[evi_19822100222-20180622230447739570_.Ex_6.pdf](#)

Converted PDF file(s) (6 pages)

[Evidence-1](#)
[Evidence-2](#)
[Evidence-3](#)
[Evidence-4](#)
[Evidence-5](#)
[Evidence-6](#)

SIGNATURE(S)

Request for Reconsideration Signature

Signature: /Ai-Tang Chang/ Date: 06/22/2018

Signatory's Name: Ai-Tang Chang

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record, California bar member

Signatory's Phone Number: 6508384300

The signatory has confirmed that he/she is an attorney who is a member in good standing of the bar of the highest court of a U.S. state, which includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and other federal territories and possessions; and he/she is currently the owner's/holder's attorney or an associate thereof; and to the best of his/her knowledge, if prior to his/her appointment another U.S. attorney or a Canadian attorney/agent not currently associated with his/her company/firm previously represented the owner/holder in this matter: (1) the owner/holder has filed or is concurrently filing a signed revocation of or substitute power of attorney with the USPTO; (2) the USPTO has granted the request of the prior representative to withdraw; (3) the owner/holder has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her in this matter; or (4) the owner's/holder's appointed U.S. attorney or Canadian attorney/agent has filed a power of attorney appointing him/her as an associate attorney in this matter.

The applicant is filing a Notice of Appeal in conjunction with this Request for Reconsideration.

Serial Number: 87402113

Internet Transmission Date: Fri Jun 22 23:14:46 EDT 2018

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/RFR-XXX.XX.XXX.XXX-201806222314462

23041-87402113-61024d50a5bb3b5e12acf2c8f

0abe543e9def1e5a75c11d133ad9cbd36765b93b

7-N/A-N/A-20180622230447739570

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant: Kangpu Biopharmaceuticals, Ltd.

Serial No.: 87/402,113

Mark: X-SYNERGY

Classes: 42

Office Action Date: Dec. 22, 2017

Attorney Ref. No. 126451-4001

Examiner: John C. LaMont (Law Office 123)

**REQUEST FOR
RECONSIDERATION**

This request for reconsideration ("Response") to the Office Action issued on Dec. 22, 2017 ("Office Action"), regarding the application by Kangpu Biopharmaceuticals, Ltd. ("Applicant") for registration of the trademark X-SYNERGY ("Mark"), U.S. Trademark Serial No. 87/402,113 in Classes 42 ("Application") addresses the issues raised by the Examining Attorney ("Examiner"), namely:

- Section 2(d) Refusal based on U.S. Trademark Reg. Nos. 4,120,153 (the "SYNERGYHEALTH" mark) and No. 5,073,973 (the "SYNERGY PHARMACEUTICALS" mark) (together, as "Cited Marks").

Based on responses to the above referenced issues in this Response, Applicant respectfully requests that the Examiner approve the Application to proceed to publication on the Principal Register.

I. CONFUSION BETWEEN APPLICANT'S MARK AND THE CITED MARKS IS UNLIKELY

In the Office Action, the Examiner refused the Application under § 2(d) of the Trademark Act, citing the marks SYNERGYHEALTH (U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 4,120,153) and SYNERGY PHARMACEUTICALS (U.S. Trademark Reg. No. 5,073,973) as basis of the refusal. Applicant respectfully disagrees with the likelihood of confusion refusal based on the reasons in this Response.

A. Comparison of Marks and Sophistication of Consumers.

In addition to the arguments filed on November 30, 2017, Applicant further emphasizes that likelihood of confusion as a ground for refusing registration of a trademark depends on the *overall impression* of the marks, and no element of the mark should be ignored simply. Trademark Act, §§ 2(d), (e)(1), 15 U.S.C. §§ 1052(d), (e)(1), TMEP § 1207.01(b)(iii). Therefore, a conclusion that the marks are similar enough to cause a likelihood of confusion is premature, if it is drawn simply because the marks are identical in part. See Estate of P.D. Beckwith, Inc. v. Comm'r of Patents, 252 U.S. 538, 545-46 (1920).

Commercial Impression

Applicant respectfully disagrees with the Examiner's assessment regarding the letter "X" as a prefix, and therefore will be considered as secondary to the meaning of the term "synergy." First, there are clear case law stating that the first part of a mark attracts the most of amount of attention in the minds of consumers, and therefore should be consider the dominant elements of a given mark. See Palm Bay Imps., Inc. v. Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin Maison Fondee En, 396 F. 3d 1369, 1372, 73 U.S.P.Q.2d 1689, 1692 (Fed. Cir. 2005); Presto Prods., Inc. v. Nice-Pak Prods., Inc., 9 U.S.P.Q.2d 1895, 1897 (T.T.A.B 1988) ("it is often the first part of a mark which is most likely to be impressed upon the mind of a purchaser and remembered" when making purchasing decisions.)

Following the Examiner's logic, the first part of any marks capable of being separated into multiple different sections will be describing the later part(s), making the later part(s) the dominant features in these marks. Such logic is contrary to the established caselaw, and should not be applied to the current case.

Second, the reasoning given by the Examiner, namely, the definition of what a "hyphen" is, and how a hyphen might make a certain term be divided into a "prefix," where the "prefix" may result consumers paying more attention to the "non-prefixed" part of the mark, is unlikely to be how consumers function in the real market place. Most consumers are not literature experts, and are unlikely to be mindful of the literary differences created by "prefixes." While most consumers are likely to understand commonly used prefixed such as pre-, semi-, under-, super-, trans- as having a certain meaning, most consumers, when encountered with a single letter "X" in the beginning of a mark, divided by a hyphen, and followed by another word, are unlikely to understand the term X as a prefix, somehow modifying the term after the letter "X." The following paragraphs further elaborate on this argument.

It is unlikely that the consumers looking at Applicant's Mark would understand X as a prefix used to describe or support the Mark's meaning. On the contrary, popular culture has provided the letter X with images and commercial impression of its own. At the very least, "X" is viewed as a mysterious word preferred by many marketing professionals in creating a distinctive feeling of mystery, symbolism and just a meaningless word used to create different overall commercial impression from other marks on the market. Voluminous sources have discussed how the use of letter X gives the mark an additional look and feel, making the brand "stands out" from others. In this sense, the use of X is associated with various meanings such as roman number ten, swastika X to represent evil, cross to represent Christianity, algebra, spirituality, the roman number ten, to name a few. See Exhibit 1 for a number of articles explaining how the letter X is used in branding and the myriad of distinctive impression it creates. The meaning the Examiner pointed out might be on the back of some consumers' mind when they first encountered Applicant's Mark, it is not the "overall commercial" impression,

particularly in view of the common commercial impression of the letter X as a distinctive letter with the individual meaning of mystery and symbolism as demonstrated and explained through evidence in **Exhibit 1**.

In addition, the multiplicity of meanings and overall commercial impression created by the letter X is further reinforced by popular cultures in the United States, including X-MEN, X-FILES, and X-FACTORS, all of which use the letter X to create a distinctive image for the brand not secondary to the word following the letter X. See **Exhibit 2**. Such use of the letter X in popular culture further reinforces general consumers' understanding of the letter X, as a separate branding tool, distinctive of the term following such letter. In the similar sense, the popular i-Phone X has reinforced consumers' association of the letter X with the number ten. See **Exhibit 2**.

Assuming, *arguendo*, even if the letter X does reinforce the term "synergy" by having the meaning of experimental, extra, or extreme, it does not mean that the *overall commercial impression* of X only describes and reinforces "synergy". Rather, as the supporting documents show in **Exhibits 1 and 2** demonstrate, the use of letter X provides much more distinctive meanings to Applicant's Mark, resulting in a significantly distinctive commercial impression than that of the Cited Marks, which only pertain to the word "synergy." Further, the distinctive commercial impression created by the letter X is made more significant by the separation of the letter X and the word SYNERGY with the hyphen, as the famous X-MEN, X-FILES, and X-FACTORS marks, making consumers more likely to afford the X in Applicant's Mark a separate distinctive meaning of its own.

Third, if, as the Examiner contends, the use of letter X only creates the overall commercial impression of the goods and services being "experimental," "extra" or "extreme," because all things can be described as "experimental," "extra" or "extreme," X as a single letter should never have been registered without secondary meaning. However, multiple marks with the letter X has been registered with the PTO. Please refer to **Exhibit 3** for a selection of marks containing the single letter "X." This is consistent with the caselaw establishing that letter alone can be registered individually and have its own

distinctive meanings. J. Thomas McCarthy, McCarthy on Trademarks and Unfair Competition, § 7:11 (5th ed. 2017), citing Singer Mfg. Co. v. Singer Upholstering & Sewing Co., 130 F. Supp. 205, 104 U.S.P.Q. 339 (D. Pa. 1955); Singer Co. v. Kay Jewelry Stores, Inc., 148 U.S.P.Q. 614 (T.T.A.B. 1966); Singer Mfg. Co. v. Redlich, 109 F. Supp. 623, 96 U.S.P.Q. 85 (D. Cal. 1952); Singer Mfg. Co. v. Briley, 207 F.2d 519, 99 U.S.P.Q. 303 (5th Cir. 1953). Furthermore, X in combination with generic or descriptive words will not be able to be registered either following the Examiner's logic. However, that is clearly not the case. Please refer to **Exhibit 4** for a selection of marks having the letter X in the beginning of the mark, followed by a hyphen, then a descriptive term, registered without showing of secondary meaning.

Finally, as the November 30, 2017 response to office action pointed out, the visual, sound, and connotation created by the letter X is distinctive and significant than the Cited Marks. The arguments above explains the differences in meaning and overall commercial impression between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Mark. Applicant hereby incorporates the arguments and explanation in the November 30, 2017 response regarding the differences in sights and sounds among the marks, and reiterates that the overall visual impression of SYNERGYHEALTH is distinguishable from Applicant's Mark not only because the first parts of these composite marks are vastly different, namely, X- vs. SYNERGY, but also that the length of the marks are visibly distinguishable, with Applicant's Mark lacking significantly 5 letters than SYNERGYHEALTH. Audibly speaking, the composite components of Applicant's Mark, X and SYNERGY, are visually distinctive in a way that consumers are likely to pronounce the letter X separately first, pause, and then pronounce the word SYNERGY. On the contrary, consumers are likely to pronounce SYNERGYHEALTH as SYNERGY and HEALTH without paying any effort in the pronunciation. The independent letter X, which is rare in English, creates a slow-down in sound/pronunciation because of the combination of the S sound at the end of letter X and the S sound in the beginning of SYNERGY. An average reader is likely to pay more attention in pronouncing Applicant's Mark and take note of the X letter in the beginning of the mark, which is much different from SYNERGYHEALTH, which not only lacking the audibly distinctive X sound, but also having an additional word HEALTH at the

end of the mark. In short, the audible impression of SYNERGYHEALTH is the combination of two common words, which is distinguishable from Applicant's Mark, which begins with letter X, resulting in an incongruous phonetic effect in text reading much different from SYNERGYHEALTH.

As compared to the SYNERGY PHARMACEUTICALS, Applicant hereby also incorporates and emphasizes the following arguments in the November 30, 2017 response regarding the differences in sights and sounds between Applicant's Mark and the Cited Marks. Visually the length of SYNERGY PHARMACEUTICALS is much longer than Applicant's Mark. Further, the most visible aspect of the marks, namely, the beginning of the marks, are difference. While Applicant's Marks starts with a distinctive letter X (which in no way can be understood as meaning synergy), SYNERGY PHARMACEUTICALS begin with a word SYNERGY. Audibly, very little English words start with the letter X. "The letter X is comparatively rare in English, especially when used in the beginning words.... X words may be few and at times hard to pronounce, but there are some interesting and entertaining words amongst them." See **Exhibit 6**. By using such unusual and hard-to-pronounce word in front of a term weak in distinctiveness in the related fields of healthcare medicine and pharmacology, Applicant creates an independent impression by visually and audibly separating the term SYNERGY from the distinctive and prominent letter X. The harshness and longer pause created when pronouncing Applicant's Mark as illustrated in the relevant sections above, which is absent in the SYNERGY PHARMACEUTICALS mark further explains why the marks are distinguishable.

Strength and Dilution

TMEP § 1209.01(b) clearly states that a mark is descriptive if it "describes an ingredient, quality, characteristic, function, feature, purpose, or use of the specified goods or services." TMEP § 1209.01(b). Here, contrary to the Examiner's contention, Applicant submits that the term "synergy" is descriptive and weak for "medical research, pharmaceutical research and development, and medical and scientific laboratory

services” because medical researches normally involves multiple parties and entities, collaborate and work closely in order to produce satisfactory results. The collaborative nature of medical researches and investigations is a feature, characteristic, and quality of said services.

In addition to the marks attached to the response filed on November 30, 2017 which demonstrated the lack of strength in the word “synergy,” Applicant hereby further submits additional Internet evidence attached as **Exhibit 5** to this Response, accompanied by the complete URL addresses of the website pursuant to TMEP § 710.01(b). A simple search for the term “synergy” yielded multiple results of the use of the term “synergy” as part of the mark in the medical, health, pharmaceutical, and biological fields, as shown in **Exhibit 5**. In this regard, the term “synergy” is weak in distinctiveness, and such weakness in distinctiveness strengthen the distinctiveness of the letter X functioning as a dominant and more recognizable feature in Applicant’s Mark capable of distinguishing the marks on its own merit.

In short, the arguments above in connection with the November 30, 2017 responses demonstrate that the letter X in Applicant’s Mark creates an entirely different overall commercial impression between Applicant’s Mark and the Cited Marks, and thus likelihood of confusion is not likely.

Consumer Sophistication

Applicant submits that while the Examiner seemingly accepted the fact that consumers of Applicant’s Mark and the Cited Marks are sophisticated or knowledgeable, the Examiner failed to acknowledge that in such filed where consumers are sophisticated or knowledgeable, and where the term “synergy” is so commonly used, these sophisticated or knowledgeable consumers are less likely to be confused about the source of trademarks that are highly descriptive, and those, like Applicant’s Mark, contains distinctive features, namely, the letter “X.”

In this regard, this factor favors a finding of no likelihood of confusion. See, e.g., In re Shipp, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1174, 1176 (T.T.A.B. 1987) (purchaser sophistication weighed against a likelihood of confusion finding where one parties' goods were sold exclusively to sophisticated consumers, even though the other parties' goods may have been sold to unsophisticated consumers).

B. Comparison of Goods/Services and Channels of Trade

Applicant reiterates the arguments made in the November 30, 2017 response, and further submits that as **Exhibit 5** shows, because the term "synergy" is widely used in the pharmaceutical, healthcare, and medical fields in general, even if the goods/services are considered to be related, this factor is less significant and should not be accorded with equal weight as the similarity in the marks and sophistication of confusions in the overall likelihood of confusion analysis. See In re E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 476 F.2d 1357, 1361, 177 U.S.P.Q. 563, 567 (C.C.P.A. 1973).

Further, where the services of the Applicant and registrants are not identical, the Examiner bears the burden of showing that Applicant's and registrants different services would commonly be provided by the same source. See In re Shipp, 4 U.S.P.Q.2d 1174, 1176 (T.T.A.B. 1987).

IV. Conclusion

Based upon the foregoing, Applicant submits that it has addressed the issues raised in the Office Action and respectfully requests that the Mark be allowed to proceed to publication. If there are any remaining concerns with respect to this application, please contact the Attorney of Record.

Exhibit 1

Find a Therapist (City or Zip)

Verified by Psychology Today

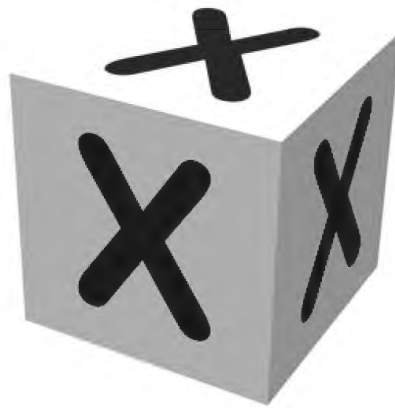


Leon F. Seltzer, Ph.D.
Evolution of the Self

What's So Fascinating About the Letter "X"?

Why is "X" the most paradoxical and powerful letter—and symbol—of them all?

Posted Mar 03, 2016

[SHARE](#)
[TWEET](#)
[EMAIL](#)
[MORE](#)


Source: Letter, Block, X/Pixabay

What's so mystifying about the letter "X"? For starters, the swastika X—or cross—has come to symbolize the very essence of evil. And the letter, as signified by the skull and crossbones, portrays death by poison. Yet it also represents virtue and eternal life in being employed as an abbreviation for Christ in Xmas, and for Christianity generally. Such a curious dichotomy only hints at the many convoluted complexities of a letter seemingly "designed" to beguile us with contradictory connotations.

In this post, I'll attempt the unusually challenging task of organizing the various meanings of this strangest, and most alluring, of letters. "X" may take up less space in the dictionary than any of its 23 compatriots but, in terms of its diverse uses, it's a letter that defines, well, *overcompensation*. For it

seems, waywardly, to want to sprawl out in every direction imaginable. As such, it rigorously resists all attempts to restrain it. Nonetheless, I've sought here to somehow "rein it in," to make this piece as comprehensible as possible, so as not to overwhelm the reader with the almost dizzying functions that, over the centuries, the letter has taken on.

Because it's been employed in so many fields—from algebra, to genetics, to aerospace, to sex and spirituality—X's abundant meanings have almost everything to do with the context that engages it. So in my efforts to categorize its disparate functions, I've struggled to find groupings that might accommodate its perversely "wandering," or unstable, nature. Which is why some of my categories may seem arbitrary, and also why my last segment highlights its heterodoxy through the grabbag heading of "miscellaneous symbology." For unquestionably, the broad array of meanings associated with "X" make all the other letters of the alphabet seem mundane—or puny—by comparison.



Even *within* contexts—say, the field of sports—"X's" meaning can vary substantially. So, for example, a strike in baseball is not a good thing for a batter (and a strikeout even worse). But in bowling, a strike is a *very* good thing, for it means knocking down all 10 pins—or should I say "X pins" since, after all, X is the Roman numeral for 10. Moreover, an overall score of *all* X's represents nothing short of bowling perfection (comparable to batting a

So, here goes:

1. UNKNOWN VS. KNOWN

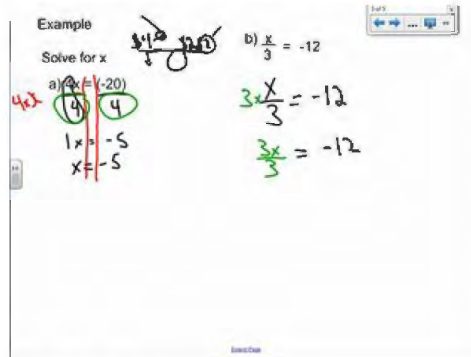
A. The Unknown/Nebulous/Ambiguous/Mysterious/Vague/Variable/ Multitudinous . . . and Top Secret (as it relates to a person, place, or thing)

ARTICLE CONTINUES AFTER ADVERTISEMENT



So we have:

- In mathematics, X as the symbol for multiplication;



Source: Solving Linear Equations/You Tube

- In algebra, X as the variable—vs. a constant: we may be asked to solve for X: it's literally a puzzle—or unknown—meant to be deciphered. Jonathon Green, a lexicographer writing on X, wittily remarks that it “torments students of mathematics at all levels, from the common multiplication symbol in arithmetic to the more complicated X of algebraic equations”;

- In a Cartesian coordinate system, the x-axis as the horizontal of the x, y, and z;

- In measurement, X as an added dimension, or by—as in a 3x5 card;

- In advertising, as it depicts a generic version of

the product being promoted—as in “Brand X”—conveniently unidentified and deprecated as inferior to the named brand;

- In “secret societies,” X as employed to emphasize their strength, exclusivity, and a certain subversiveness, or duplicity, about them: expressed, for example, through crossed arms and legs, which can be code for “crossed” meanings—as in left meaning right, or things being inverted (e.g., black for white, yes for no, etc.); and
- In linguistics, X as what's been called a “phonetic chameleon.” For it's used to replicate such sounds as “ks” (as in, “wax”), “gz” (as in, “exhaust”), “z” (as in, xenophobia), “k” (as in, “excite”), and “kzh” (as in, “luxury”). And the letter can also “hush up”—that is, be silent (as in, “Sioux Falls”). Wow! talk about diversity! . . . or confusion.

ARTICLE CONTINUES AFTER ADVERTISEMENT

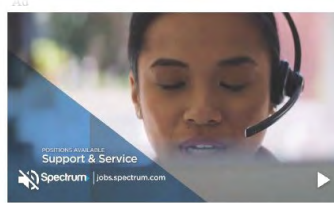
B. The Known/ Specific/Precise/Measurable/Identifiable—or Clearly Identifying Something, and Filling in a Blank (where X has an unmistakable, delimited meaning)

So, in these instances, we have X as:

- Marking ballot boxes to indicate a choice of candidate, or position on an issue;
- Marking places on a map, to indicate the center, crossroad, or location of a mountain—as well as X marking the spot on a map where, presumably, a hidden treasure is buried;
- Marking a defensive player in a football diagram;
- Referring to “Generation X,” so named because at the time it was the 10th generation of Americans since 1776—though it’s employed specifically to designate the generation born following the peak of the post-WWII Baby Boom;
- Marking the scene of a crime in a plan or photograph;
- Signifying the crosshairs of a scope used to sight a firearm;
- Indicating something’s relative strength—as in the strength of an ale (Don Equis); XXX moonshine, with the number of X’s marking how many times a particular batch ran through the still; *and* XXXX is also a logo for a brand of Australian beer (!).



ARTICLE CONTINUES AFTER ADVERTISEMENT



To sum up here, I'll quote David Barringer, who states:

The resonance of X as a signifier of *mysterious precision* [my italics to accentuate his "revealing" oxymoron] explains why it's so common in commerce and branding. The Jaguar X-Type. The 2008 Mitsubishi Evolution X. The X2000, Sweden's high-speed train. The X-Acto knife. Mac OS X. The X game for Nintendo's Game Boy. Microsoft's Xbox console. Vitamin Water XXX (with three antioxidants). The X is a California roller coaster (the seats swivel around). Product X is a protein powder for bodybuilders. The X-Vest adds weight for exercise. [Whew!]

2. DARING, DANGER, DEATH—AND DEATH DEFEATED

This heading, not entirely distinct from others that follow, emphasizes some of the more "pointed" ways that X has been put to use. So we have:

- The military's propensity to attach an X to its mach-smashing aircraft, such as the X-1 or X-15. And, as in so many other applications (e.g., liquor, sex, and sports cars), there's a certain macho quality that's become linked to the letter;
- X-sports—short for Extreme sports—representing the most daredevil, risky (or reckless) of activities, seemingly calculated to tempt fate;
- X as signifying the end of something—an entity whose existence is over, past, dead and gone. Here, perhaps, we have X as the most "nihilistic" of letters. And curiously, cartoonists have traditionally employed it to display a character "out cold" or dead through drawing X's over their eyes;



Source: Skull and Crossbones/Wikipedia Commons

- As already alluded to, as symbolizing fatality in the well-known skull and crossbones emblem;
- In Kabbalistic philosophy, a branch of Jewish mysticism, as referring to *both* life and death;
- X as a sign of the cross where Christ was crucified, or for Christ Himself. But this symbol, or marker, can also be understood as a "crossing over" to another dimension: a transcendence, transformation, or transmigration.

3. POSITIVE OR GOOD; NEGATIVE, BAD, OR EVIL

Here, too, we have a plethora of possibilities. So my entries are hardly exhaustive and might be "assigned" to other categories as well. For a small sampling:

- A rotated plus is the logo for the Red Cross (and, of course, X is all about "crossing"). In this context it



Source: Benzodiazepine/Wikipedia

that doesn't even include those drugs (prescribed or OTC) whose names contain an X in the middle or end (like Lovenox, Zyprexa, or Sominex). A tiny sampling here would include: Xarelto, Xeljanz, Xenical, Xylocaine, and Xanax (which—"X-wise"—outdoes itself!);

- [Moving in the opposite direction] X has been used as a symbol of that which is negative, or a negation generally (i.e., null), such as crossing one's fingers behind one's back to void a promise being made;
- X has long been recognized as an occult symbol for Satan, and the black art or witchcraft of satanism;
- Witches cross their fingers to focus their energy and convey their possession of demonic powers; yet, on the other hand (no pun intended!), people cross their fingers to make a wish—doing it, for good (i.e., non-malignant) luck;
- As a cross mark, X signifies an error or cancellation: so we have "X out," "X off," and "X

over," indicating the need for a do-over;

- Being "cross" indicates petulant anger;
- Being at "cross purposes" with another communicates conflict or contrariness; and
- Being "double-crossed" indicates being swindled, deceived, or betrayed.

4. LOVE, SEX, AND PORNOGRAPHY (and maybe *this* is what you've

been waiting for?!)



Source: XOXO Heart by Tomatokisses/Deviant Arts

- Adding an "O" for a hug (i.e., two individuals "encircling" one another) to an "X," for a kiss (i.e., two lips "crossing over"), we get XOXO, or kisses and hugs—a basically affectionate symbol, free of any lurid sexual connotations; and also, xxx, typically understood as three little kisses;
- X, as it relates not so much to a fond or sentimental attachment but to something far more lustful or passionate, gives us X-rated and the word sex itself. And not only does this usage address the earthier, more animalistic side of our nature, it can also slip into the realm of the naughty, illicit, or forbidden. Symbolizing explicit or graphic sexual content, we have extreme porn

designated as XXX. And XXXX has been increasingly showing up to suggest *really* bold, intense, or outrageous displays of sexual derring-do;

- Forex condoms, no longer manufactured, were probably the first XXXX-related product for men;
- X has also been used to represent the anus, "the portal of transformation in ritual or key of David sodomy" (see theopenscroll.com); and finally,



Source: Asia Sexy XXX girl/YouTube

5. MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLOGY

This highly condensed segment can only hint at everything that hasn't yet been covered. And one irony here is that although X has an almost immeasurable diversity to it, it's commonly used (as already described) for *purposes of measurement* (!). So,

- the male's XY combination);
- Racially considered, we get black Muslims' appropriating, in place of their slave name, an X (i.e., unknown)—and Malcolm X is the best known example of this;
- X is implicated in taking a life/death oath—as in, “cross my heart and hope to die”;
- X signifies the sun god, a simple rayed sun or star;
- In clothing sizes, X means “extra,” as in “XS” for extra small, “XL” for extra large, and so on;
- X in aerospace stands for “experimental”;
- X is the diagnostic tool familiar to all of us as the X-ray;
- Vitamin X refers to the rave or dance club drug, Ecstasy;
- Camp X, aka Intrepid Park, refers to where experiments with mind control were done during WWII;



Source: The X-Files Title Logo/Wikipedia Commons

- X-Files, in the cult hit TV series, represent mysterious, unsolved cases involving paranormal phenomena; and
- X-Factor, in the world of entertainment, signifies star quality—but now is more closely associated with ITV's musical talent show.

... That about completes my “pocket-sized” review of the intriguing letter X. And I hereby predict that—going forward—never will you view the consonant in the same way again (!).

REFERENCES

Barringer, D. (2007, Nov. 6). X for all or nothing. Retrieved from <http://www.aiga.org/x-for-all-or-nothing>.

Bishop, T. (2000, July 3). And you thought X was just another letter. Retrieved from <http://articles.latimes.com/2000/jul/03/news/cl-47226>

Green, J. X-rated: What is so special about the letter 'X' (2006, Nov. 6). Retrieved from <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/this-britain/x-rated-what-is-so-spe...>

Meanings of the letter X, esoteric and otherwise. Retrieved from <http://www.theopenscroll.com/theEsotericLetterX.htm>

What was the original name of the letter X, and how many sounds can it represent? (2011, April 26), Retrieved from <http://blog.dictionary.com/letter-x>

NOTE 1: If you enjoyed and learned something from this post—and think others you know might, too—please consider forwarding the link to them.

© 2016 [Leon F. Seltzer, Ph.D.](#) All Rights Reserved.

---To be notified whenever I post something new, I invite readers to join me on [Facebook](#)—as well as on [Twitter](#) where, additionally, you can follow my frequently unorthodox psychological and philosophical musings.

[SHARE](#)[TWEET](#)[EMAIL](#)[MORE](#)[1 COMMENT](#)

About the Author



Leon F. Seltzer, Ph.D., is a clinical psychologist and the author of *Paradoxical Strategies in Psychotherapy*. He holds doctorates in English and Psychology. His posts have received over 26 million views.

[View Author Profile](#)

More Posts



To Accommodate or Confront: The Key Relationship Question

Couples need to learn what's important to accept—and what should be challenged.



"Why Didn't You Hear What I Meant to Say?"

When we haven't felt heard, is it because we never said what we thought we did?



The Internal Blame Game: How You're at War with Yourself

Having a shaming inner critic and an angry outer critic can sabotage your life.

[Continue Reading](#)

Most Popular



[3 High-Risk Relationship Complaints You Shouldn't Ignore](#)



[How to Spot a Sociopath in 3 Steps](#)



[5 Self-Sabotaging Things Unconfident](#)



[Why Are So Many Indian Arranged](#)

Find a Therapist

Get the help you need from a therapist near you—a FREE service from Psychology Today.

Cities:

[Atlanta, GA](#)[Austin, TX](#)[Baltimore, MD](#)[Boston, MA](#)[Brooklyn, NY](#)[Charlotte, NC](#)[Chicago, IL](#)[Columbus, OH](#)[Dallas, TX](#)[Denver, CO](#)[Detroit, MI](#)[Houston, TX](#)[Indianapolis, IN](#)[Jacksonville, FL](#)[Las Vegas, NV](#)[Los Angeles, CA](#)[Louisville, KY](#)[Memphis, TN](#)[Miami, FL](#)[Milwaukee, WI](#)[Minneapolis, MN](#)[Nashville, TN](#)[New York, NY](#)[Oakland, CA](#)[Omaha, NE](#)[Philadelphia, PA](#)[Phoenix, AZ](#)[Pittsburgh, PA](#)[Portland, OR](#)[Raleigh, NC](#)[Sacramento, CA](#)[Saint Louis, MO](#)[San Antonio, TX](#)[San Diego, CA](#)[San Francisco, CA](#)[San Jose, CA](#)[Seattle, WA](#)[Tucson, AZ](#)[Washington, DC](#)

Are you a Therapist?

[Get Listed Today](#)

More Like This

[What's Wrong with Paternalism and the "Nanny State"](#)

[What's Wrong With Inequality](#)

[What's So Bad About Sex?](#)

[Atheist-Believer Conversations: What's the Anger About?](#)

[50 Quotes on Greed](#)

Recent Issues



[Subscribe Today!](#)



The Indisputable Power Of Starting Your Brand Name With An 'X'

Ira Kalb, Marshall School of Business, USC Apr. 6, 2012, 10:04 AM



The letter X has become one of the most commonly used letters in branding. Some examples include

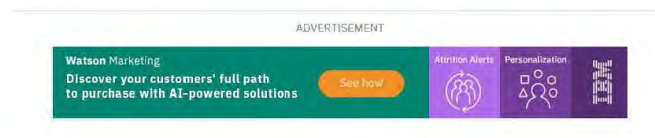
- Xerox
- Xbox 360
- X-Factor
- X-files,
- Motorola Xoom
- Gas-X
- X-Men.

What is it about the letter that fascinates people and triggers different meanings in their brains?

Universal variable

Any school kid that learned algebra has been introduced to X as the consummate symbol for a variable. This gives the letter an ambiguity that allows for a variety of meanings and values.

Mystery or unknown



On a 50's TV show called "What's My Line" a celebrity panel sometimes had to guess the profession of guests that had famous names but not well-known faces. This guests signed is as Mr. or Ms. X.

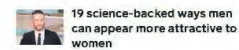
Generic brand or unnamed competitor

Brand X typically refers to a **generic brand**. In a comparison test, brand X also refers to an unnamed competitor. Some say that Microsoft created the name Xbox 360 to promote the idea that it is a generic console that could play a lot of game software. Others say they derived the name from looking at the game controller of the Sony Playstation, where the X, the square, and the circle translate to Xbox 360.

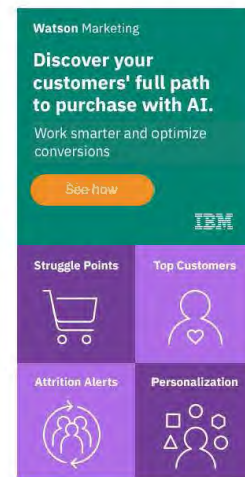
Prevention or elimination

As in the product, Gas-X, the X refers to elimination or prevention of something. In this context X refers to erasing or crossing out of gas.

RECOMMENDED FOR YOU



ADVERTISEMENT



VIDEOS YOU MAY LIKE

by Taboola



RICHARD BRANSON: We've just got to give Donald Trump and his team three months,...



Astronauts found something troubling in these shots from space



A Navy SEAL explains what to do if you're attacked by a dog



Scientifically proven features men find attractive in women

ADVERTISEMENT



Discover your customers' full path to purchase with AI-powered solutions

See how



Superheroes

In the Marvel comics or movie by the same name, X-men are a collection of superheroes that started out as mutants that had the x-gene, and as a result had extra powers.

Experimental or edgy

The X-15 program was an experimental program that led to the American Space Program. Top pilots were enlisted to fly the experimental rocket-powered space planes to break speed records and measure the effect of high-altitude, high-speed flight on these planes and the pilots that flew them.

Former relationship

ADVERTISEMENT

Watson Marketing
Discover your customers' full path to purchase with AI-powered solutions

See how



It can also stand for a former relationship, such as an ex-wife, ex-husband, ex-CEO, ex-friend, or ex-band member. To make the prefix shorter, some substitute the letter X, and in conversation, they typically say my X when referring to ex-spouse, boyfriend, or girlfriend

Label of a Generation

In recent times, [Generation X](#) has been used to describe the generation born between 1964 and 1981. It is the generation that officially marks the end of the Baby Boom generation. In contrast to Baby Boomers, some have referred to Generation X as the Baby Bust generation because it marked a declining birth rate that began in 1964.

Marking the spot

The letter X can also mark a spot that serves as a target for skydivers to land, a place where actors should be on a stage, or a place where a document should be signed and dated.

ADVERTISEMENT

Making a selection

When people vote for a candidate or make a selection by checking a pre-printed box, they often indicate their selection by putting an X inside the box.

Placeholder

Similar to marking a spot or target, it can also be a placeholder to be filled in later. It can also mark the place for someone to drill a hole or place a nail.

Universal signature

ADVERTISEMENT

For those that cannot read or write, X is often used as a universal mark to indicate

For those that cannot read or write, X is often used as a universal mark to indicate consent, identity, agreement on a document or contract.

FROM THE WEB

by Taboola



Born Before 1985? Washington Will Pay Off Your Mortgage
Mortgage Quotes | Fetchrate



60 Retro Photos
Groovy History

SPONSORED BUSINESS CONTENT

Internet 5x The Speed of DSL. Bundle Services for Extra Savings. [Comcast Business](#)

Pot stocks creating wave of "marijuana millionaires" [Money Map Press](#)


Bitcoin headed to zero? [Navellier Growth](#)

Which Travel Card Has The Most Valuable Rewards? [Wise Bread](#)

Which Citi Card Offer Do You Pre-Qualify For? Check Here [Citi](#)

[dianomi](#)

FEATURED

 It's time for better capitalism
[More "Better Capitalism"](#)

 Silicon Valley could help the last people you'd expect — and Elon Musk has given \$15 million to a contest that will prove it
[More "Better Capitalism"](#)

**BUSINESS INSIDER INTELLIGENCE
EXCLUSIVE ON ARTIFICIAL
INTELLIGENCE**



**FREE REPORT FROM BUSINESS
INSIDER INTELLIGENCE: THE 5 WAYS
AI WILL CHANGE U.S. HEALTHCARE**



The letter "X" is often a shorthand version of a longer prefix, such as ex.

Least number of words beginning with it

Because the least number of words in the English alphabet begin with X, this adds to its uniqueness and cachet. It also adds to X's power. Less becomes more because it carries more weight.

ADVERTISEMENT

Versatility and power for brand marketers

The versatility of "X" makes it interesting, mysterious, fascinating, and universal as a symbol that can be used very effectively in branding of companies, products, and ideas. This versatility contrasts with its uniqueness to give X a lot of power that brand marketers can use to their advantage.

More: [Ira Kalb](#) [Xerox](#) [Branding](#)

RECOMMENDED FROM THE WEB

Sponsored Links by Taboola

RECOMMENDED FROM THE WEB

Sponsored Links by Taboola



Say Goodbye to iPhone: This Could Be 40X Better
The Money Fool



Twins Born In 2010 Grow up To Be Most Beautiful In The World
Celeb E! News
LARRY H. LOWE



You Should Never Shop on Amazon Without Using This Trick — Here's Why
Money Honey



13 Of The Most Attractive Female Billionaires
TheRedCherry



20 Places Where \$200K is Enough to Retire
MoneyWise.com



7 Simple Yoga Poses You Should Do First Thing Each Morning
Work + Money



A Fast Way To Pay Off \$10,000 In Credit Card Debt
Herdwell



Born Before 1985? Washington Will Pay Off Your Mortgage
Mortgage Quotes | Fitzcharles



Go Far With AARP Travel Discounts.
AARP Member Advantages



9 Reasons This Electric Toothbrush is Worth All The Hype.
clap

RECOMMENDED FOR YOU

POWERED BY SAILTHRU



If you think the iPhone X's \$1,000 price tag is expensive, see how much it costs around the world



27 surprising things that affect whether you get hired



What marijuana really does to your body and brain



30 behind-the-scenes secrets about Chip and Joanna Gaines' 'Fixer Upper'



21 signs you're a narcissist

BUSINESS
INSIDER



INSIDER

MARKETS
INSIDER

BI INTELLIGENCE

* Copyright © 2010 Insider Inc. All rights reserved. Registration on or use of this site constitutes acceptance of our [Terms of Service](#), [Privacy Policy](#) and [Cookies Policy](#).
[Sitemap](#) | [Disclaimer](#) | [Commerce Policy](#) | [Coupons](#) | [Made in NYC](#) | Stock quotes by [financen.net](#)
International Editions: [UK](#) | [DE](#) | [AUS](#) | [FR](#) | [IN](#) | [IT](#) | [JP](#) | [MX](#) | [NL](#) | [SE](#) | [PL](#) | [SG](#) | [ZA](#) | [ES](#)

The Open Scroll

What I say to you, I say to everyone: 'Watch!'
Mark 13:37



Home Site Content Video & Audio Interactive Other Links Contact Us

Meanings of the Letter X, Esoteric and Otherwise

X is a mark, an indicator, an identifier - one leaves their X mark as the signature of an illiterate or incapacitated - indicates where to sign on a form - marks the checkbox, the ballot.

X=ten in Roman numerals - Mac OS X - used as a mark for scoring a strike in bowling where it has a value of ten

X represents 24 in arcane use as the 24th letter of the alphabet.

X is a symbol for multiplication.

In a coordinate system, the x-axis is the horizontal of the x, y and z.

X indicates added dimension, "by" as a 2x4.

In Latin, "ex" means "out of," as in Greek the preposition "ek" is "motion proceeding out from."

The state of being in the form of an X is called "decussation," also an instance of crossing or the condition of being crossed in the form of an X.

X marks the spot on a map, the final destination as treasure on a treasure map - map key symbol for a mountain - a defensive player in a football diagram

X is the symbol of the sun god, a simple rayed sun or star - Osiris - Rx is Horus Eye, pharmacolgical prescription

Although a pyramid is usually perceived as it is viewed from the side, with triangular faces, it forms an X in a box when viewed from above. An obelisk viewed from above also presents an X in a box because it is capped with the benben pyramid. A pyramid with a separate capstone can be considered a pair of them. This attribute that presents an X from the heavens may have something to say about why the X is a sign of the sun god.



X is a Christogram, a symbol representing Christ as in Xmas, derived from the Greek letter chi that begins the word "christos."

In the old Semitic languages, X represented the cross

X signifies betrayal as to cross someone - XX = double cross

X is a cross by its shape of two crossed lines - to "X out" is to cross out

The crosshairs of a scope used for sighting a firearm forms an X or plus sign.

X is known as the tumbling cross or Cross Saltire, a rotated plus sign symbol of the Red Cross logo or Cross of St. George.

X is a generic counter symbol indicating relative strength - traditionally indicates the strength of an ale (Dos Equis) - XXX - moonshine: moonshiners used an "X" to notate how many times a particular batch ran through the still - extreme XXX porn

X identifies one in a series as a placeholder: Gen X or Generation X or Planet X

X represents the unknown, like an implied question mark, whether person, place or thing, marks a thing with mystery - X-Ray - The "X Factor" show refers to the undefinable "something" that makes for star quality - X Games - X Files - Malcolm X - X-Men - Professor X (Xavier).

As the placeholder it represents the generic: Brand X

Generation X is a term for what was then kind of undefined, unknown or more generic. "The photographer Robert Capa coined the term. But Douglas Copeland popularized it with a successful novel published in 1991. "Generation X" tells the story of members of an uncertain and lost generation." (hotworddictionary.com/x/)

X in genetics: X chromosome - graphical segment of double helix



The Crossover, with Beadle and Briggs
Pop culture show on NBC Sports Network

X means cross as in crossing a boundary, crossing over or "trans" as transdimension or transformation - X-men are transformed - Professor X (Xavier) - ("An X is an ancient symbol for change or transformation... long associated in medieval and renaissance art with the coming of the Messiah who shall make all things new." —Jim Tresner, 33° Scottish Rite Journal)

With an O, the X is a symbol associated with the mark of the beast.

"Mark of the Beast" Symbol



The heart of the symbol of Nodens





XBOX 360
of species or dimensions.

The X can symbolize the anus, the portal of transformation in ritual or key of David sodomy.

X is a shorthand for any ex word - extra (XL size) - In aerospace, X stands for "experimental."

X=ex=former



X is a symbol of negation or a null - the practice of crossing fingers hidden behind one's back to undo or negate the promise being made - in baseball a strike is marked with an X

X as the terminus - marked as to delete, cancel or blot - to close (dialog box or window) - marks the end of a conversation - X's for eyes indicates death - skull and crossbones is an X and symbol of deadly poison like XXX - sign of a life-death oath "cross my heart and hope to die" - "To name oneself with an X or an ex- is to self-annihilate. It can be destruction for the purpose of creation. A phoenix rises out of the X's. A person reborn as an identity without limitation, without restrictions, without moral code. That's the transformation imagined by creators of comic-book and movie heroes." (aiga.org/x-for-all-or-nothing/)

The X may be signified by the Illuminated by crossing two objects, like their arms or legs, swords, keys, branches, bones (with or without a Jolly Roger style skull) ...



I believe members of secret societies signal by crossed arms or legs how their meanings are crossed in communications, that left means right and things are to be turned upside-down, black means white, yes means no, etc. exchanging lies for truth. They are being duplicitous, speaking with a forked tongue. This is akin to "blinds" (as filtering light or communicated information) which is obfuscation.



Witches cross fingers as focusing and holding magical or demonic energy on the point of intersection to build for the moment of release. This is where "keep your fingers crossed" for good luck comes from, and also crossing fingers to make a wish. Another example is in Ghostbusters, where streams are crossed in firing supernatural weapons to amplify strength.

X rated is a sign of explicit sexual content and pornography (now NC-17)

X can refer to the rave or dance club drug, Ecstasy. Technically, it's methylenedioxymethylamphetamine. It's also called MDMA, E, or XTC.

X signals Straight Edge in punk culture, a group or ethic. *Minor Threat's* 1981 song "Straight Edge" condemned drugs and alcohol, giving singer Ian MacKaye an "edge." (en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Straight_edge) X, XXX, xxx, sXe and 24 (X, the 24th letter) or hXe (hardcore punk) - "temperance" "Teetotalism" - Signs mark the body like X tattoos and especially an x on the back of both hands. (Teen Idles SF tour)

Camp X, aka Intrepid Park, was a British training facility for secret agents in Canada during WWII. "The point is that evidence is 500 surfacing from various locations that the U.S. government was carrying out mind-control during WW II. This was done under the auspices of British Intelligence (MI-6) during W.W. II. When Canada entered the W.W. II with Britain, one of the best british secret agent training schools was set up between Whitley, Ont. and Oshawa, Ont. on Lake Ontario's north shore across from the U.S.-Can. border. The site was called Intrepid Park. Agents called it "the camp" or "the farm". Today, the CIA have their own "farm" (Camp Perry). The official British name for this spy camp was British Security Coordination Special Training School No. 103 & Hydra. STS 103. It was also known as Camp X. British SOE (Special Operations Executive) set itself in NYC. Americans from the FBI and OSS went to Camp X for training, as well as the SOE, SIS, BSC, and the Canadian RCMP. The British were already using mind-control at this stage. The connections are endless." ([The Illuminati Formula to Create An Undetectable Total Mind Controlled Slave](#) by Fritz Springmeier and Cisco Wheeler)

XX

Number 20 or 2, Roman numerals or series counter

Double Cross System, a British MI5 counterespionage operation in WWII overseen by the Twenty Committee (20=XX)

The XX, a British indie band
Female chromosomes in genetics in contrast to XY of male.
Dos Equis, a brand of Mexican beer ([See here for decoding](#))

Code 33 (Z=1, Y=2, X=3) - a reference to Freemasonry and ritual sodomy. See [here](#) and [here](#) for more.

The appearance of any double X form in an Occult context may be a secretive embedding



Al Gore and Newt Gingrich shaking hands crossed over Bob Dole and Bill Clinton (12/9/95)



Staff of Yale University's Yale Literary Magazine (1941)

captions. Some comments are added on history and to appear unambiguous, at the height.

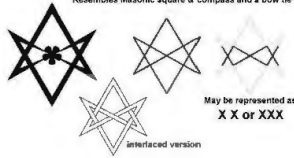
X X

Unicursal Hexagram

This symbol is linked to Ordo Templi Orientis (O.T.O.) and Aleister Crowley

In Thelema the hexagram is usually depicted with a five-petaled flower in the centre which symbolises a portacle (and the divine feminine).

Resembles Masonic square & compass and a bow tie



XXX

Number 30 or 3, Roman numerals or series counter

Code for 666. X is the 24th letter. 2+4=6, so XXX transforms to 666. The value of the Greek alphabet letter Chi is 60. Negating the 0, 60 60 60 reduces to 666.

Represents hardcore porn

Moonshine

See [here](#) for more.

Links of interest:

- www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/codex_magica/codex_magica11.htm
- www.alga.org/x-for-all-or-nothing/
- hotword.dictionary.com/x/

[Home](#) | [Site Content](#) | [Video & Audio](#) | [Interactive](#) | [Other Links](#) | [Contact Us](#)

Design by Bob Schlenker - based on a [Andreas Vajund](#) original

As a designer — and someone who prefers to look beneath the meaning of sub-context of everything, there is a compelling transfixion of the symmetry of the X — two strokes, the crossing guard. And the X does like to the symbolic notion of "crossing point" — seen commonly evidenced here, for example.



Grin imagery / screen or site shot from handheld

The letter, given symbols, crosses borders beyond the graphical meeting point — from the sandum to the pornographic — ("rated X"), and what lies beyond, the unknown ("X-ray," "X" in "Xbox"? Find out more (dictionary.com/s) about the 24th letter of the alphabet, here. Digging in, I'm finding layers of expansions — to the power of the x.



Grin imagery / screen or site shot from handheld

Here are some added definitions:

Walk the cross roads with me — X:

—verb (used with object), x-ed or x'd, x-ing or x'ing

Origin: 1850

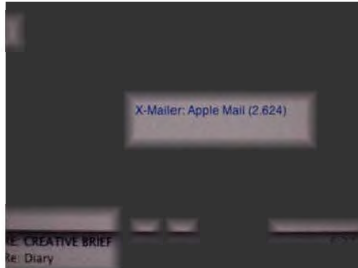
1. to cross out or mark with or as if with an x (often fol. by *out*); to x out an error.
2. to indicate choice, as on a ballot or examination (often fol. by *in*); to x in the candidate of your choice.



1. **experiments**, **experiments**, **experiments**

X

1. experiments,
2. extra,
3. extrapolation,



Q. Images: screen or the print form no more o

X

3. yes

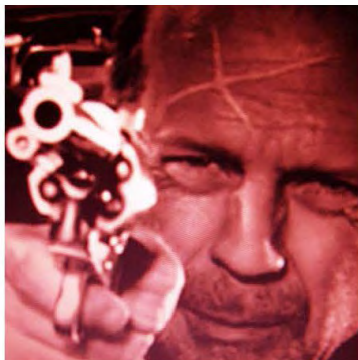
1. the 24th in order in a series or when counted the 20th,
2. sometimes overcast the Roman numeral for 10. Compare Roman numerals.
3. Chris
4. Christen,
5. cross.
- a. Exemption, read aloud,
7. Strong, read aloud.
8. In the U.S., a rating of the Motion Picture Association of America for movies with subject matter that is suitable for adults only; persons who are under age 17, also, "TV" with no content. Compare G (def. 7), PG (PG-13: See 7 (def. 5)).
9. In Great Britain a designation for a film recommended for adults only. Compare A (def. 1), AA (def. 5), U (def. 5).
10. a person's age, for example, of unknown identity.
11. Chemistry, (formerly) xenon.



Q. Images: screen or the print form no more o

X

1. ex? (def. 1),
2. excess,
3. Stock Exchange.
 - a. of stock trading exchange.
 - b. of bond trading interest.
4. exorcism
5. extra





Griffin Imagery / screen or site shot from handheld

X

Symbol.

1. an unknown quantity or a variable.
2. [used at the end of letters, telegrams, etc., to indicate a kiss.]
3. [used to indicate multiplication] times: $8 \times 8=64$.
4. [used between figures indicating dimensions] by: $3'' \times 4''$ [read: "three by four inches"]; $3'' \times 4'' \times 5''$ [read: "threeby four by five inches"].
5. power of magnification: a 50x telescope.
6. [used as a Signature by an illiterate person.]
7. cross.
8. crossed with.
9. [used to indicate a particular place or point on a map or diagram.]
10. out of; foaled by: a colt by Flag-a-way x Merrylegs.
11. [used to indicate choice, as on a ballot, examination, etc.]
12. [used to indicate an error or incorrect answer, as on a test.]
13. *Mathematics.* [in Cartesian coordinates] the x-axis.
14. *Chess.* captures.
15. a person, thing, agency, factor, etc., of unknown identity.



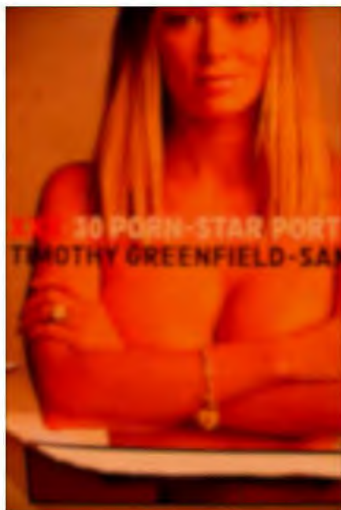
Griffin Imagery / screen or site shot from handheld

X

Most English words beginning in -x- are of Gk. origin or modern commercial coinages. East Anglian in 14c. showed a tendency to use -x- for initial sh-, sch-; [cf. xal for shall], which didn't catch on but seems an improvement over the current system. As a symbol of a kiss on a letter, etc., it is recorded from 1765. In malt liquor, X denoted "double quality" and XXX "strongest quality" [1827]. Algebraic meaning "unknown quantity" [1660 in Eng.], sometimes said to be from medieval use, originally a crossed ~-, probably from the Latin radix (see root). Other theories trace it to Arabic, but a more prosaic explanation says Descartes (1637) took x, y, z, the last three letters of the alphabet, for unknowns to correspond to a, b, c, used for known quantities. Used allusively for "unknown person" from 1797; "something unknown" since 1859. As a type of chromosome, attested from 1902. First used 1950 in Britain to designate "films deemed suitable for adults only," adopted in U.S. Nov. 1, 1968.

Online Etymology Dictionary, © 2010 Douglas Harper

Cine Tint Source



Griffin Imagery / screen or site shot from handheld

The issue of the deeper symbolism of the X, speaking to the crossroad, is the larger metaphor — here, the idea of the graphical device represents a place, it's where people meet; it is the intersection — the center of the universe of communing and community; it could be the marketplace, the nexus. But that idea of place and place has magical import, as well — the X marks the netherworld where spirits can come, pass through, and exit the world that we know, and perhaps draw us into another.

The crossroads might be emblematic of the spiritual confusion, or the place of decision making — it is here that you'll have to make the call to which direction you might hold in your heart. The X is the four points of the cardinal direction. It's the place where all points of the sphere of being can reach back to the centerpoint of the locus — the locality — of where you are. In that, as well — it is the spheric and multidimensional conformed as one planar nexus — the point where things come together. Or come apart. As the planes touch, in that instant, the experienter is neither in one world or the other — twofold and twain, in between and apart — the place of liminality.

Robert Johnson, the legendary blues guitarist and soul man, wrote the lyrics to a song that speaks to the x'd passage of the crossroads.

*I went down to the crossroads, fell down on my knees.
I went down to the crossroads, fell down on my knees.
Asked the lord above for mercy, save me if you please.*

*I went down to the crossroads, tried to flag a ride.
I went down to the crossroads, tried to flag a ride.
Nobody seemed to know me, everybody passed me by.*

*Im going down to rosedale, take my rider by my side.
Im going down to rosedale, take my rider by my side.
You can still barrelhouse, baby, on the riverside.*

American magical spirituality. In conjure practice, it is said that in order to acquire facility at various manual and body skills, such as playing a musical instrument, throwing dice, or dancing, one may attend upon a crossroads a certain number of times, either at midnight or just before dawn, and one will meet a "black man," whom some call the Devil, who will bestow upon one the desired skills.

Evidence of this practice can be found in 20th century blues songs, such as *Sold to the Devil* by Black Spider Dumping (John D. Twitty). Although many modern listeners believe that the premier song about soul-selling at a crossroads is *Cross Road Blues* by Robert Johnson, the song may be a description of standing at a cross roads and trying to "flag a ride" or hitch-hike; the sense of foreboding coming from the singer's apprehension of finding himself, a young black man in the 1920s deep south, alone after dark, and at the mercy of passing motorists.[1] Others believe Robert Johnson sang this song in regards to the deal that was made with Legba in which Johnson exchanged his soul for his extraordinary guitar skills that seemed to appear suddenly. It should be noted, however that the idea of selling your soul for instrumental skills pre-dates the American South as several virtuoso classical musicians such as Paganini had stories told about selling their soul for music prowess (and that story may reference back to medieval troubadour doing something similar). The selling your soul for guitar power story has become a staple in both rock and metal guitarists."



Girvin Imagery | screen or site shot from handheld

What I might offer is that the idea of the X — the X-Factor — is that the power of the character lies in the method by which it is drawn — it crosses space, it marks time, it defines confluence, things come together, intersect then depart, it flattens the dimensional and it creates visionary form where the imagination strikes.

Personally, the X is a letter, a legacy, a concept of fascinating dimension. I've been shooting Xs forever — and I'm thinking about a book — the Xbook.

Your take, to that — would you like to read, and to see, more?

Tim

GIRVIN | STORIES ABOUT BRANDS
BRAND EXPERIENCES THAT ARE STORIES

Blog



Girvin | Strategic Branding & Design



the reels: <http://www.youtube.com/user/GIRVIN888>

girvin blogs:

<http://blog.girvin.com/>

<http://tim.girvin.com/Entries/index.php>

girvin profiles and communities:

TED: <http://www.ted.com/index.php/profiles/view/id/823>

Behance: <http://www.behance.net/GIRVIN-Branding>

Pickr: <http://www.pickr.com/photos/tgirvin/>

Google: <http://www.google.com/profiles/timgirvin>

LinkedIn: <http://www.linkedin.com/in/timgirvin>

Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/people/Tim-Girvin/644114347>

Facebook Page: <http://www.facebook.com/pages/Seattle-WA/GIRVIN/91069489624>

Twitter: <http://twitter.com/tgirvin>

2 Comments



Mark Palmer on December 9, 2017 at 11:44 pm

I use X's in my paintings over the last 10 years especially...your writing has given me insights into the mysteries of why I do. Thank you.

Reply



Tina on January 30, 2018 at 4:23 pm

I try to pay attention to little things around me. This morning as I was doing my devotion with GOD, HE answered a prayer immediately for me, HE wows me a lot, so feeling deep and spiritual with HIM when I was looking at my ceramic tiles I noticed a couple of x's, over the past couple of months I have been seeing them everywhere, in the clouds, in a picture I took of my grand and in my tiles. I thought, is my life about to be x'ed out, just what is the symbolism of the X? Thank you for your time in searching this, then sharing it with us. This went right along with my answered prayer this morning. Thank you again.

Reply

Leave a Reply

Enter your comment here...

PREVIOUS STORY

CONCEPTS, GERALD | Dec 13, 2010

Nicole Miller + Blackbird | Ballard (Seattle)

NEXT STORY

CONCEPTS, GERALD | Dec 17, 2010

The Wandering of Fragrance

Exhibit 2



itv



Love Dermot? Then check out his top 5 moments



Have YOU got The X Factor? Apply now for 2018!



[Arena Auditions are BACK! Do you have what it takes to impress?](#)

The X Factor is heading back to the arenas, YASSS!

12:08 - 18 JUN 2018



Auditions are underway for The X Factor 2018, and we've got some VERY exciting news...

We're getting out of the room, and back into the Arena!

It's a once in a lifetime opportunity for the acts who come to audition, so why not pair up the biggest performance of their lives an incredible Arena atmosphere in front of thousands of people... and the Judges of course.

Fancy auditioning? Apply now

We're looking for an act who'll sell out arenas, so this is their chance to show they might just be worthy from the off! And of course, our panel of Judges will have instant feedback from the audience...

[Open Auditions are underway - find out more](#)

[Apply online here](#)

[Apply via WhatsApp here](#)



Share



Tweet



Pin



g+ Plus



LONDON! Do you have The X Factor?

15:44 - 3 MAY 2018





Have you got The X Factor? We'd love for you to Audition for one of our biggest Open Auditions day!

Open Auditions are coming to the **SSE Arena Wembley** in London on **Sunday 3rd June** and we're looking for the next superstar!

Whether you're a group, soloist, musician, songwriter or all-around superstar, we want you to know, so come down and **BRING YOUR SOUND!**

Date: Sunday 3rd June

Time: 9am - 6pm

Address: The SSE Arena Wembley, Arena Square, Engineers Way, London HA9 0AA

[You can also Audition online here](#)

[Or Audition via Whatsapp here](#)

[Find out about more Open Auditions here](#)




Catch up on your favourite shows

 This Morning



This Morning

 Emmerdale - ITV



Recap the latest drama in the Dates now!

 Jezza



Catch up on Jeremy Kyle!

Open Auditions are coming to a town near YOU!

10:37 - 15 MAR 2018



Are you ready to be discovered? Do you have a voice we NEED to hear?

Unfortunately Open Auditions have now finished, but don't worry, there's still time to apply for The X Factor 2018 online or via WhatsApp.

[Apply online](#)

[Apply via WhatsApp](#)

You've got until the 27th July to apply!



Fancy performing on The X Factor tour like Rak-Su? Apply now and YOU can!

14:06 - 15 FEB 2018



This promotion has now ended

But don't let that hold you back at following in the footsteps of One Direction and our current X Factor champions, Rak-Su! General 2018 applications are open now!

So what are you waiting for? Get applying now!

[APPLY NOW](#)

[APPLY VIA WHATSAPP](#)

[Find out more...](#)

[Share](#)

[Tweet](#)

[Pin](#)

[+ Plus](#)



The X Factor on Twitter



The X Factor on Facebook



Excited for The X Factor tour? We've got a first look at rehearsals!

14:00 - 15 FEB 2018



Oh, how we've missed our X Factor 2017 finalists!

With The X Factor Tour set to kick off tomorrow in Belfast (16th February), our Finalists have been busy rehearsing to put on the best

See more pics...

Share

Tweet

Pin

Plus



The ITV Hub
Download the App

Your Saturday night starts RIGHT HERE with Dermot's top 5 moments

19:00 - 9 DEC 2017



There might be no more X Factor but your Saturday night can STILL start right here with Becca Dudley's top five Dermot O'Leary moments!

Dermot O'Leary • Becca Dudley

Share

Tweet

Pin

Plus

The ITV Hub



Download the App

Becca Dudley presents Simon Cowell's top 5 moments!

20:00 - 8 DEC 2017



From grumpy juice to crashing a golf buggy, we've just LOVED Simon Cowell's antics on this year's The X Factor and Becca Dudley did too!

Check out her top 5 moments now...

Simon Cowell • Becca Dudley

Share

Tweet

Pin

Plus

Relive Nicole Scherzinger's top 5 moments with Becca Dudley

18:00 - 7 DEC 2017



Everyone loves a Scherzysm, especially Becca Dudley! Check out her top Nicole Scherzinger moments of the series! Cue the Scher-mazing food talk...



The ITV Hub



See more from The X Factor



itv

itv2

itvBe.

itv3

itv4

Citv

itv
ENCORE

ITV Presents

Be on TV
Mobile
Jackpot
Signed Stories

Corporate

ITV Plc
Jobs
Press Centre
ITV Media
Commissioning

Information

Help
Contact Us
Terms & Conditions
Privacy Notice

By using this site, you agree we can set and use cookies. For more details of these cookies and how to disable them, see our [cookie policy](#).

© Copyright ITV plc 2018



FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON

Four Points by Sheraton Downtown Seattle Best Rates Guaranteed

ROLLOVER TO BOOK NOW

MARVEL

LATEST NEWS COMICS MOVIES VIDEOS GAMES TV CHARACTERS SHOP

MARVEL MASTERCARD Join Marvel Insider! SIGN IN

MARVEL UNIVERSE WIKI

Wiki User Tools: Help

Draft Source

X-Men

Like 0 Tweet 0

Stashed pages (View Draft)

INFORMATION

Universe

Base of Operations

First Appearance

Significant Issues

Current Members

Former Members

Other Members

Mutants!

Contents

The First Class

Search the Marvel Universe

Advanced search

Go

Related Links

X-Men Detail Page

X-Men news stories

X-Men videos

X-Men wallpapers

INSIDER

READ THE LATEST COMICS NEWS!

Get 250 points for staying in the know!

Not an Insider? Join today!

Restrictions Apply.

WESTIN HOTELS & RESORTS

The Westin Seattle

Best Rates Guaranteed

ROLLOVER TO BOOK NOW

Follow Marvel

Keep up with Marvel elsewhere on the Web.

Find Marvel on Facebook

Follow Marvel on Twitter

Watch Marvel Videos on YouTube

Brotherhood of Evil Mutants

The arrogant mutated human **Ming**, briefly joined the team before Xavier secretly went into hiding. Requiring seclusion to prepare for a forthcoming invasion of **Earth** by the alien **Z'Nox**, Xavier had the shape-shifting mutant **Changeling** impersonate him in order to supervise the X-Men in his absence. However, the Changeling "Xavier" died heroically in battle against the subterranean **Grotesks**. Of the X-Men, only Marvel Girl knew that Xavier was still alive, though she was sworn to secrecy. Duncan had the X-Men disband briefly, but the team had regrouped by the time Xavier finally came out of hiding, leading them in repelling the Z'Nox with the aid of the **Fantastic Four**. Joined by **Polaris** and **Havok**, the heroes befriended **Alysia** of the **Savage Land's** **Nub-Gaz** race, and fought the **Kree** of African mutant **Dezire** (alongside young future member **Storm**), the mutant slave-runner **Klaw**, the criminal **Dazzler** (Angel's uncle, Burt Worthington), the telepathic alliance known as the **Promises**, the **Inhuman Yai**, and the **Sacred Empire**.

All-New, All-Different

When the sentient island **Krakoa** captured most of his students, Xavier hastily assembled a second squad of X-Men. Traveling the world, he recruited **Nightcrawler** in Germany, **Wolverine** in Canada, **Banshee** in Ireland, **Storm** in Kenya, **Sunfire** in Japan, **Colossus** in Russia, and **Thunderbird** in America. Led by Cyclops, these all-new, all-different X-Men were able to rescue their predecessors. Except for Cyclops, the previous members all quit the expanded team. Sunfire also left the group, and Thunderbird died battling **Savant Naray** and his **Anti-Men** during an attempted takeover of the N.O.R.A.D. facility in Cheyenne Mountain.

When the U.S. government unleashed new-model Sentinels that imprisoned Jean Grey and several other X-Men on a space station, the team escaped to Earth in a shuttle through a lethal solar-radiation storm. Dying from radiation, Jean was touched by the cosmic **Phoenix Force**, which replicated Jean's form and absorbed a portion of her consciousness. Guiding the shuttle to a crash-landing, the Phoenix Force secretly placed the real Jean in stasis within a cocoon-like pod at the bottom of **Jemima Bay**, then took her place in the X-Men. The X-Men subsequently battled the **Juggernaut**, Magneto, Emperor **D'Ken** of the intergalactic **Solar Empire**, the eccentric assassin **Arclade**, the prehistoric mutant **Sauron**, **Aleah Elyon**, the reality-altering **Proteus**, and the **Hellfire Club**. The Club's procurator member **Jason Wyngarde** (**Darkstern**) mentally manipulated the Phoenix, who was rapidly corrupted by her own vast power and, as a result, transformed into **Dark Phoenix**. Ultimately, Jean's psyche resurfaced and convinced the Phoenix Force to sacrifice itself to save the universe. Believing Jean to be dead, Cyclops quit the team, leaving Storm to lead them in his absence.

The Dream Branches Out

The X-Men soon welcomed more new members, including **Kitty Pryde**, **Rogue**, and **Rachel Summers**. When the X-Men were believed dead after an encounter with the alien **Brood**, Xavier formed a new team of students dubbed the **New Mutants**. After the X-Men returned, Xavier continued to mentor both teams. The New Mutants even served temporarily as X-Men to save the team from interdimensional media mogul **Mojov**.

63

The real Jean Grey eventually revived and was reunited with the original X-Men members. Together they established **X-Factor**, supposedly a business dedicated to hunting and capturing dangerous mutants, but secretly a group formed to protect, recruit and mentor mutants in need of guidance, like Xavier before them. At the same time, the X-Factor group moonlighted as an openly mutant super-hero team, the X-Terminators. Their ranks already scattered and depleted after battles with the likes of **Mr. Sinister's** **Marauders**, the X-Men seemingly died battling the **Seductress** in Dallas, but they secretly survived and relocated to the Australian Outback, battling threats such as the cyborg **Reavers**, the **Master Mold**, and **Nanny** and her **Orphan-Maker**. While seeking the missing X-Men, **Forge** and **Banshee** helped form an ad-hoc team of X-Men to defend **Muir Island** from the **Reavers**. This team then fell under the threat of the psychic **Shadow King**, and it took the combined efforts of the X-Men and X-Factor to defeat him. Afterwards, the members of X-Factor rejoined the X-Men which then split into two teams, **Blue** and **Gold**.

Onslaught and O:ZT

When Magneto nearly killed Wolverine by forcibly extracting the **Adamantium** implants from his skeleton, Xavier retaliated by telepathically lobotomizing Magneto, but Xavier paid a high price for this action. Tainted by Magneto's essence, Xavier unwittingly created the evil psionic entity **Onslaught**, which seemingly slew most of New York's major super heroes before being defeated. The heroes eventually returned, but not before Xavier was arrested for his part in the creation of Onslaught. Incarcerated, Xavier was interrogated by the hybrid Sentinel **Bastion**, who used the information he gained to launch an assault on the X-Men under the guise of the government-sponsored **Operation Zero Tolerance** program. After the program was shut down, Xavier was forced to flee from his own mutant-locating computer **Cerebro**, which had become a sentient nanotech construct due to Bastion's machinations. Trying to realize **Victor Stone** and **Kill-666** to instill emotional progression, Xavier needed old telepathic connections of

dominance over mankind, standing ready to unleash an entire nation of mutants upon the planet. With the aid of a hastily-assembled interim team, the X-Men narrowly averted the would-be conqueror's ultimate offensive.

The "New" X-Men & New Teams



When Xavier and the X-Men were publicly outed as mutants by Xavier's genetic twin, *Cassandra Nova*, the Xavier Institute was overwhelmed with an influx of young mutants seeking safety and education. To cope with the large student body, Xavier recruited several new faculty members into the Institute, including former *Alpha Flight* member *Northstar* and a reformed Juggernaut. Xavier also formed the *X-Corps*, a global search-and-rescue unit for oppressed mutants. The X-Corps boasts headquarters around the world, with numerous mutants from the various splinter teams rallying to join the cause.

Following an all-out assault on Manhattan by a mutant posing as *Magneto*, Xavier left the X-Men to help the true Magneto rebuild Genosha after it was devastated by a Sentinel attack. Cyclops and *Emma Frost* became co-headmasters of the Institute and reorganized the X-Men into three separate teams, leading one team themselves in an effort to improve the X-Men's standing with the public. A second team was led by Cyclops' brother Havok, while the third, the *X-Force*, was led by Storm, acted as a global mutant police force until its license was revoked in the wake of "*M-Day*".

Post Decimation

Following the events of the House of M - in which the vast majority of mutants were suddenly de-powered) - the X-Mansion became home to a refugee camp housing a *bedeviled and sometimes volatile* group of the world's remaining powered mutants. The United States government surrounded the perimeter of the mansion with manned *Sentinels* reporting to the newly-created *C.N.E.*, ostensibly to protect the mutant camp as a national security asset. The X-Men thus found themselves in the position of having to act as intermediaries between the government and the mutants and relations between the three groups fluctuated widely from cautious friendship to outright antagonism.

Despite the new stresses placed upon them, the X-Men continued to engage in field missions, including combating a newly resurgent *Apocalypse* and a group of Shi'ar Death Commandos intent on assassinating Rachel Grey. The current student population, has, unfortunately, significantly dropped after a series of attacks by a religious cult led by Reverend *William Stryker*. After a mass escape attempt by the mutant refugees was resolved peacefully, tensions between the government and the X-Men decreased significantly.

Current X-Men Rosters

"Uncanny" X-Men

Team Leader Archangel, Cloak, Colossus, Cyclops, Dagger, Dazzler, Emma Frost, Karma, Magneto, Members Namor, Nightcrawler, Northstar, Pile, Professor X, Psylocke, Storm, Rogue, Wolverine

"Dark" X-Men

Team Leader Dark Beast, Mimic, Mystique, Weapon Omega

Contributors: [WISST](#) and [Palaba](#)

Retrieved from "<http://marvel.com/universe/X-Men>"

[Categories](#) | [Teams](#) | [Civil War](#) | [Heroes](#) | [Mutants](#) | [X-Men](#)

[Main Page](#) | [Recent Changes](#) | [Random Page](#) | [Help](#) | [What Links Here](#) | [Related Changes](#) | [Special Pages](#) | [Subscribe To Categories](#) | [Printable Version](#) | [Download The Marvel Universe Wiki Search Extension](#)

COMICS

[Release Calendar](#)
[Marvel Unlimited](#)
[Redeem Digital Copy](#)
[Shop Digital Comics](#)
[Print Subscriptions](#)
[Developer Portal](#)

CHARACTERS

[Spider-Man](#)
[Avengers](#)
[Iron Man](#)
[Hulk](#)
[Universe Wiki](#)

DOWNLOADS

[Mobile Apps](#)
[Podcasts](#)
[Wallpaper](#)

KIDS

[Marvel Kids](#)
[Kids Games](#)
[Kids Videos](#)
[Kids Activities](#)

MARVEL

[Sign Up](#)
[Help/FAQs](#)
[Email Preferences](#)
[About Marvel](#)
[Advertising](#)
[Internships](#)
[Careers](#)



FOLLOW MARVEL



All
Q
IMDbPRO
Help
f
t
@

Movies, TV & Showtimes
Celebs, Events & Photos
News & Community
Watchlist
Sign in with Facebook
Other Sign in options

Enjoy unlimited streaming on Prime Video
Includes thousands of titles. Plans starting at \$9.99/mo

Start your 30-day free trial

FULL CAST AND CREW | TRIVIA | USER REVIEWS | IMDbPro | MORE

SHARE

The X-Files
The X-Files (original title)
TV-14 | 45min | Drama, Mystery, Sci-Fi | TV Series (1993-)

8.7
1,14,660

Rate This

Episode Guide
217 episodes

Watch Now on Prime Video

ON TV ON DISC

Two FBI agents, Fox Mulder the believer and Dana Scully the skeptic, investigate the strange and unexplained, while hidden forces work to impede their efforts.

Creator: **Chris Carter**
Stars: **David Duchovny, Gillian Anderson, Mitch Pileggi** [See full cast & crew >](#)

Reviews
383 user | 149 critic

Popularity
124 (# 5)

Episodes

Seasons	Years
11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 ... See all >	2018 2016 2002 2001 2000 1999 ... See all >

Top Rated TV #86 | Won 5 Golden Globes. Another 91 wins & 213 nominations. [See more awards >](#)

Videos

See all 27 videos >

Photos

See all 3928 photos >

People who liked this also liked...

The X-Files (1998)
PG-13 | Drama | Mystery | Sci-Fi
★★★★★ 7/10
Mulder and Scully must fight the government in a conspiracy and find the truth about an alien colonization of Earth.
[Add to Watchlist](#)

PRINCE
★★★★★ 7/10
A young man with a mysterious past...

TWIN PEAKS
★★★★★ 7/10
A small town in the Pacific Northwest...

Director: Rob Bowman
Stars: David Duchovny, Gillian Anderson...

Cast

Complete series cast summary:

	...	Dana Scully / ...	217 episodes, 1993-2018
	...	Fox Mulder	193 episodes, 1993-2018
	...	Walter Skinner / ...	91 episodes, 1994-2018

See full cast >

BUY TICKETS

ad feedback

Top-Rated Episodes

5.5.E12
Bad Blood
Scully and Mulder each recount their version of events that led Mulder to drive a stake through the heart of a Texas teenager he claims was a vampire.
★ 9.4 Rate

5.2.E25
Anasazi
Mulder receives an encrypted computer disk containing the defense department's top secret files on extraterrestrial life and becomes a target. Scully takes him to a Navajo family that unearthed a ...
★ 9.3 Rate

5.3.E4
Clyde Bruckman's Final Repose
A grumpy old man with psychic powers that show him how someone will die assists the agents with the hunt for a crazed killer who targets psychics. He also cryptically reveals to Mulder and Scully ...
★ 9.3 Rate

[See more episodes >](#)

Prop Master Reveals Movie Secrets Behind Iconic Props

IMDb goes behind the scenes with movie prop master Russell Bobbitt to learn the secrets and stories behind iconic props from *Avengers: Infinity War*, *Iron Man*, *Charlie's Angels*, and more. IMDb in Partnership with Zippo.

Watch the video >

See what IMDb editors are excited about this month!

[GO NOW](#)

Brought to you by **zippo**

Related News

Listen to Heather Wixson and Alyse Wax Discuss The X-Files Movies and TV Series on a New Episode of *Corpse Club*
6 hours ago | DailyDead

11 TV Shows You Forgot Were Based on Comic Books (Photos)
21 hours ago | The Wrap

The Best Foreign Shows to Singe This Summer
1 day ago | Variety - TV News

[See all related articles >](#)

Around The Web

Powered by ZergNet



One of the most interesting aspects of the series is the way it combines the paranormal with the scientific. Mulder and Scully, a skeptic, perceive their cases from stand points of science and the paranormal. *Written by ZachMichalik*

[Plot Summary](#) [Add Synopsis](#)

Plot Keywords: [fbi agent](#) [alien conspiracy](#) [paranormal phenomenon](#) [trust no one](#) [paranormal investigator](#) [See All \(71\)](#) »

Taglines: [I still want to believe](#) [See more](#) »

Genres: [Drama](#) [Mystery](#) [Sci-Fi](#) [Thriller](#)

Certificate: [TV-14](#) [See all certifications](#) »

Parents Guide: [View content advisory](#) »

Details

Official Sites: [Official site](#)

Country: [Canada](#) [USA](#)

Language: [English](#)

Release Date: [10 September 1993 \(USA\)](#) [See more](#) »

Also Known As: [The X-Files](#) [See more](#) »

Filming Locations: [20th Century Fox Studios - 10201 Pico Blvd., Century City, Los Angeles, California, USA](#) [See more](#) »

Box Office

Budget: [\\$1,500,000 \(estimated\)](#)

[See more on IMDbPro](#) »

Company Credits

Production Co: [Ten Thirteen Productions](#), [20th Century Fox Television](#), [20th Century Fox Television](#) [See more](#) »

[Show more on IMDbPro](#) »

Technical Specs

Runtime: [45 min](#) [60 min](#)

Sound Mix: [Dolby SR \(Original Broadcast & DVD\)](#) [Dolby](#)

Color: [Color](#)

Aspect Ratio: [1.66 : 1 \(Approx\)](#)

[See full technical specs](#) »

Did You Know?

Trivia

The character Leyla Harrison was named after a writer of The X-Files Internet fan-fiction who died of cancer in February 2001. The fictional Leyla Harrison was a fan of Mulder's and Scully's, having spent her time in the FBI poring over their expense reports (in much the same way that Internet fans of the show examined the minute nuances of every episode). [See more](#) »

Goofs

Throughout the series when we see a closeup of CGB Spender's/The Smoker's ashtray while he is extinguishing his cigarette, the filters of the "smoked" cigarettes already in the ashtrays are perfectly white, while they should be yellow/brown from the nicotine-smoke. This indicates that they are props, placed there before shooting and not cigarettes smoked by the characters. [See more](#) »

Quotes

Mulder: Scully, I was like you once. I didn't know who to trust. Then I... I chose another path... another life, another fate, where I found my sister. The end of my world was unrecognizable and upside down. There was one thing that remained the same. You were my friend, and you told me the truth. Even when the world was falling apart, you were my constant. My touchstone.

Scully: And you are mine. [See more](#) »

Crazy Credits

In the main title for the ninth season, a piece of paper flashes across the screen listing "FBI Contacts: Witnesses and Contributors." The names on the list are screen names of the series' on-line fans. For episodes #9.01-#9.11, the names were randomly picked from various X-Files message boards. For episodes #9.12-#9.19, the names came from contest entries. [See more](#) »

Connections

[Referenced in Ally McBeal: The Ex-Files \(2001\)](#) [See more](#) »

Frequently Asked Questions

Q: Do I need to watch the original X-Files series before the revival/Season 10?

Q: Why did the show begin filming in Los Angeles after successful years in Vancouver?

Q: What is the song played in All Things (*7.17)?

[See more](#) »

User Reviews

★★★★★ **Greatest Science Fiction/Horror television Series of All Time**
16 June 2006 | by [BaronBlood](#) - [See all my reviews](#)

The writing, the acting, the production values, the continuity, the heart of The X-Files all secure a reputation for this show as the best in its class. It has no peers. The story of two FBI agents working in a small office in the basement of the FBI to uncover, prove, disprove supernatural and unexplained phenomena and alien presence builds beautifully in the nine seasons the show existed. And having seen every episode in chronological order, they build with purpose, continuity, and innovation. Sure, there were set-backs when one actor didn't do most of a season, or another actress was pregnant, or whatever might have arisen, but the show's writers and creator - and make no mistake here that creator Chris Carter and his staff of writers/directors are the reason for this show being what it is - always met each and every set-back with a creative, engaging response. When Fox Mulder's character was gone for most of two seasons, they created two new characters that were every bit as solid as Mulder and Scully. Robert Patrick's Doggett and Anabeth Gish's Reyes were equally compelling characters. There are so many good things to say about this show. The two leads, David Duchovny and Gillian Anderson, grew as characters and thespians before our very eyes. They honed their crafts and became stronger screen presences. These characters were characters that we learned to like and wanted to follow. Duchovny brought some much needed wry humour to an otherwise serious subject. He was able at one moment to convince you that the world was one big conspiracy and in the next moment comment on the lack of movement from a dead person with lighthearted appeal. Anderson softened each year, becoming less rigid and inflexible. The cast of supporting characters was always first-rate with Mitch Pileggi as Skinner and William Davis as the antagonistic Smoking Man never giving a bad performance. The three Lone Gunmen were excellent light diversions in bloody cases or cases involving alien invasion or what not. The first season will always be my favorite. Mulder and Scully are finding themselves as characters, and the idea of conspiracy is all too real. [See more](#) »



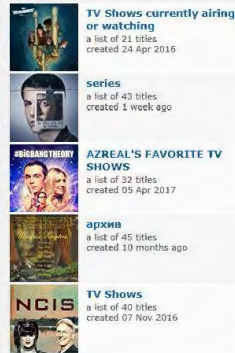
Editorial Lists

Related lists from IMDb editors



User Lists

Related lists from IMDb users



[See all related lists](#) »

How Much Have You Seen?

How many episodes of The X-Files have you seen?

Related Items



Share this Rating

Title: [The X-Files \(1993-\)](#)

IMDb **8.7** **no** **★**

Want to share IMDb's rating on your own site?
Use the HTML below.

[✖ Show HTML](#) [View more styles](#)

User Polls





were very scary and horrifying. We saw them first, and myself, a high class soldier die let out of his victims, cannibalistic cults, and the list goes on and on. I love the myth episodes, but these horror episodes are my favorites because they are so creative. I cannot remember how many times, having just watched an episode, saying how does someone think this stuff up? Whether The X-Files is spoofing the Brady Bunch or alluding to Moby Dick or creating a homage to Frankenstein and movies of its ilk or just trying its best to scare you or disgust you (the episode Home - a favorite of mine), it is always true to itself in terms of the creativity that courses through its proverbial veins. Yes, sometimes, it is a bit full of itself, and, yes, sometimes, the creativity falls right down on its face (as when the show combined the X-Files with Cops). But the show has far more, far more hits than misses. I think that as time goes by, this television show will be remembered for much more than what we remember it for today. I think it will be one of the all-time greats. The Truth is out there.

58 of 75 people found this review helpful. Was this review helpful to you? [Yes](#) [No](#) | [Report this](#)

[Review this title](#) | [See all 383 user reviews](#)

Contribute to This Page

[Getting Started](#) | [Contributor Zone](#)

[Edit page](#) [Add episode](#)

Rent or Buy Popular Movies With Prime Video



Explore popular movies available to rent or buy on Prime Video.

[Visit Prime Video to explore more titles](#)

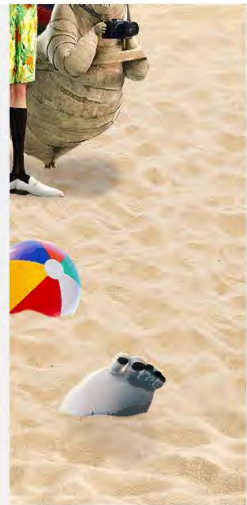


[See more polls](#)

Watch what you love
Originals and exclusives
are waiting for you

[Try Prime now](#)

prime



Recently Viewed

[Clear your history](#)



[Try Prime now](#)

prime

IMDb Everywhere



Find showtimes, watch trailers, browse photos, track your Watchlist and rate your favorite movies and TV shows on your phone or tablet!

[IMDb Mobile site](#)

Follow IMDb on



[Home](#)
[Top Rated Movies](#)
[Box Office](#)
[TV](#)
[Coming Soon](#)
[Site Index](#)
[Search](#)
[In Theaters](#)

[Contact Us](#)
[Register](#)
[News](#)

[Press Room](#)
[Advertising](#)
[Jobs](#)

[IMDbPro](#)
[Box Office Mojo](#)
[Withoutabox](#)
[Conditions of Use](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Interest-Based Ads](#)

An [amazon.com](#) company.

Copyright © 1990-2018 IMDb.com, Inc.

Amazon Affiliates
Amazon Video
Watch Movies &
TV Online

Prime Video
Unlimited Streaming
of Movies & TV

Amazon Germany
Buy Movies on
DVD & Blu-ray

Amazon Italy
Buy Movies on
DVD & Blu-ray

Amazon France
Buy Movies on
DVD & Blu-ray

Amazon India
Buy Movie and
TV Show DVDs

Digital
Photography

Audible
Download
Audio Books



WIKIPEDIA
The Free Encyclopedia

Main page
Contents
Featured content
Current events
Random article
Donate to Wikipedia
Wikipedia store

Interaction
Help
About Wikipedia
Community portal
Recent changes
Contact page

Tools
What links here
Related changes
Upload file
Special pages
Permanent link
Page information
Wikidata item
Cite this page

Print/export
Create a book
Download as PDF
Printable version

In other projects
Wikimedia Commons
Wikiquote
Wikivoyage

Languages 
Bosanski
Deutsch
Español
Français
한국어
Italiano
Русский
Tiếng Việt
中文
47 more 

 Edit links

 Not logged in [Talk](#) [Contributions](#) [Create account](#) [Log in](#)

Article [Talk](#)

[Read](#) [Edit](#) [View history](#)



The X-Files

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

*This article is about the television series. For the franchise, see *The X-Files (franchise)*. For other uses, see *The X-Files (disambiguation)*.*

The X-Files is an American science fiction drama television series created by Chris Carter. The original television series aired from September 10, 1993, to May 19, 2002, on Fox. The program spanned nine seasons, with 202 episodes. A short tenth season consisting of six episodes premiered on January 24, 2016. Following the ratings success of this revival, Fox announced in April 2017 that *The X-Files* would be returning for an eleventh season of ten episodes. The season premiered on January 3, 2018. In addition to the television series, two feature films have been released: The 1998 film *The X-Files*, which took place as part of the TV series continuity, and the stand-alone film *The X-Files: I Want to Believe*, released in 2008, six years after the original television run had ended.

The series revolves around Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) special agents Fox Mulder (David Duchovny), and Dana Scully (Gillian Anderson) who investigate X-Files: marginalized, unsolved cases involving paranormal phenomena. Mulder believes in the existence of aliens and the paranormal while Scully, a medical doctor and a skeptic, is assigned to make scientific analyses of Mulder's discoveries to debunk his work and thus return him to mainstream cases. Early in the series, both agents become pawns in a larger conflict and come to trust only each other and a very few select people. The agents also discover an agenda of the government to keep the existence of extraterrestrial life a secret. They develop a close relationship which begins as a platonic friendship, but becomes a romance by the end of the series. In addition to the series-spanning story arc, "monster of the week" episodes form roughly two-thirds of all episodes.

The X-Files was inspired by earlier television series which featured elements of suspense and speculative fiction, including *The Twilight Zone*, *Night Gallery*, *Tales from the Darkside*, *Twin Peaks*, and especially *Koichak: The Night Stalker*. When creating the main characters, Carter sought to reverse gender stereotypes by making Mulder a believer and Scully a skeptic. The first seven seasons featured Duchovny and Anderson equally. In the last two seasons, Anderson took precedence while Duchovny appeared intermittently. New main characters were introduced: FBI agents John Doggett (Robert Patrick) and Monica Reyes (Annabeth Gish). Mulder and Scully's boss, Assistant Director Walter Skinner (Mitch Pileggi), also became a main character. The first five seasons of *The X-Files* were filmed and produced in Vancouver, British Columbia, before eventually moving to Los Angeles to accommodate Duchovny. The series later returned to Vancouver to film *The X-Files: I Want to Believe* as well as the tenth and eleventh seasons of the series.

The X-Files was a hit for the Fox network and received largely positive reviews, although its long-term story arc was criticized near the conclusion. Initially considered a cult series, it turned into a pop culture touchstone that tapped into public mistrust of governments and large institutions and embraced conspiracy theories and spirituality. Both the series itself and lead actors Duchovny and Anderson received multiple awards and nominations, and by the end it was the longest-running science fiction series in U.S. television history. The series also spawned a franchise which includes *The Lone Gunmen* spin-off, two theatrical films and accompanying merchandise.

Contents	[hide]
1	Premise
1.1	General
1.2	Mythology
2	Cast and characters
2.1	Main characters
2.2	Recurring characters
3	Production
3.1	Conception
3.2	CASTING
3.3	FILMING
3.4	MUSIC
3.5	Opening sequence
4	Broadcast and release
4.1	Episodes
4.2	Nielsen ratings
4.3	Foreign broadcast
4.4	Films
4.5	Revival
4.6	Home video release
5	Spin-offs
5.1	<i>The Lone Gunmen</i>
5.2	Comic books
6	Influence
6.1	Critical reception
6.2	Accolades
6.3	Fandom
6.4	Merchandise
6.5	Legacy
7	Notes
8	References
8.1	Bibliography
9	External links

Premise [[edit](#)]

General [[edit](#)]

The X-Files follows the careers and personal lives of FBI Special Agents *Fox Mulder* (David Duchovny) and *Dana Scully* (Gillian Anderson). Mulder is a talented profiler and strong believer in the supernatural. He is also adamant about the existence of intelligent extraterrestrial life and its presence on Earth. This set of beliefs earns him the nickname "Spooky Mulder" and an assignment to a little-known department that deals with unsolved cases, known as the X-Files. His belief in the paranormal springs from the claimed abduction of his sister Samantha Mulder by extraterrestrials when Mulder was 12. Her abduction drives Mulder throughout most of the series. Because of this, as well as more nebulous desires for vindication and the revelation of truths kept hidden by human authorities, Mulder struggles to maintain objectivity in his investigations.^[8]

Agent Scully is a foil for Mulder in this regard. As a medical doctor and natural skeptic, Scully approaches cases with complete detachment even when Mulder, despite his considerable training, loses his objectivity^[7] she is partnered with Mulder initially so that she can debunk Mulder's nonconforming theories, often supplying logical, scientific explanations for the cases' apparently unexplainable phenomena. Although she is frequently able to offer scientific alternatives to Mulder's deductions, she is rarely able to refute them completely. Over the course of the series, she becomes increasingly dissatisfied with her own ability to approach the cases scientifically.^[6] After Mulder's abduction at the hands of aliens in the seventh season finale "Requiem", Scully becomes a "reluctant believer" who manages to explain the paranormal with science.^[9]

Various episodes also deal with the relationship between Mulder and Scully, originally platonic, but that later develops romantically.^[10] Mulder and Scully are joined by John Doggett (Robert Patrick) and Monica Reyes (Annabeth Gish) late in the series, after Mulder is abducted. Doggett replaces him as Scully's partner and helps her search for him, later involving Reyes, of whom Doggett had professional knowledge.^{[11][12]} *The X-Files* ends when Mulder is secretly subjected to a military tribunal for breaking into a Top Secret military facility and viewing plans for alien invasion and colonization of Earth. He is found guilty, but he escapes punishment with the help of the other agents and he and Scully become fugitives.^[13]

Mythology [[edit](#)]

*Main articles: *Mythology of The X-Files*, *X-files unit*, *Syndicate (The X-Files)*, and *Colonist (The X-Files)**

As the show progressed, key episodes, called parts of the "Mytharc", were recognized as the "mythology" of the series canon; these episodes carried the extraterrestrial/conspiracy storyline that evolved throughout the series. "monster of the week"—often abbreviated as "MOTW" or "MoW"—came to denote the remainder of *The X-Files* episodes. These episodes, comprising the majority of the series, dealt with paranormal phenomena, including: cryptids, mutants, science fiction technology, horror monsters, and religious phenomena. Some of the Monster-of-the-Week episodes even featured satiric elements and comedic story lines.^[14] The main story arc involves the agents' efforts to uncover a government conspiracy to hide the existence of extraterrestrials on Earth and their sinister collaboration with those governments. Mysterious men comprising a shadow element within the U.S. government, known as "The Syndicate", are the major villains in the series; late in the series it is revealed that The Syndicate acts as the only liaison between mankind and a group of extraterrestrials that intends to destroy the human species. They are usually represented by Cigarette Smoking Man (William B. Davis), a ruthless killer, masterful politician, negotiator, failed novelist, and the series' principal antagonist.^[15]

As the series goes along, Mulder and Scully learn about evidence of the alien invasion piece by piece. It is revealed that the extraterrestrials plan on using a sentient virus, known as the black oil, to infect mankind and turn the population of the world into a slave race. The Syndicate—having made a deal to be spared by the aliens—have been working to develop an alien-human hybrid that will be able to withstand the effects of the black oil. The group has also been secretly working on a vaccine to overcome the black oil; this vaccine is revealed in the latter parts of season five, as well as the 1998 film. Counter to the alien colonization effort, another faction of aliens, the faceless rebels, are working to stop alien colonization. Eventually, in the season six episodes "Two Fathers"/"One Son", the rebels manage to destroy the Syndicate. The colonists, now without human liaisons, dispatch the "Super Soldiers": beings that resemble humans, but are biologically alien. In the latter parts of season eight, and the whole of season nine, the Super Soldiers manage to replace key individuals in the government, forcing Mulder and Scully to go into hiding.^[15]

Cast and characters [[edit](#)]

*Main articles: *List of The X-Files characters* and *List of minor The X-Files characters**

<div><i>The X-Files</i></div>	
 <div><i>THE X-FILES</i></div>	
Genre	Science fiction ^[1] <div>Horror^[1]<div>Drama^[2]<div>Mystery^[3]<div>Thriller^[4]<div>Supernatural fiction^[5]</div></div></div></div></div>
<div>Created by</div>	Chris Carter
Starring	David Duchovny <div>Gillian Anderson</div> Robert Patrick <div>Annabeth Gish</div> Mich Pileggi
Music by	Mark Snow
Country of origin	United States
Original language(s)	English
No. of seasons	11
No. of episodes	218 (list of episodes)
<div>Production</div>	
<div>Executive producers</div>	Chris Carter <div>R. W. Goodwin</div> Howard Gordon <div>Frank Spotnitz</div> Vinca Gilligan <div>John Shiban</div> Kim Manners <div>Glen Morgan</div> James Wong <div>Michelle MacLaren</div> Michael W. Watkins <div>David Greenwalt</div>
Location(s)	Vancouver (seasons 1–5, 10–11) <div>Los Angeles (seasons 6–9)</div>
Running time	45 minutes
<div>Production company(s)</div>	Ten Thirteen Productions <div>20th Television (1993–1995)</div> 20th Century Fox Television (1995–2002, 2016–2018)
Distributor	20th Television
<div>Release</div>	
Original network	Fox
<div>Picture format</div>	480i (4.3 SDTV) (original broadcast) <div>480i 16:9 (DVD seasons 6–9)</div> 1080p (16:9 HDTV) (2014 remaster, season 10–11)
<div>Audio format</div>	Dolby Surround 2.0 (original broadcast) <div>Dolby Digital 5.1 (2014 remaster; Descriptive Video Service over SAP season 10–11)</div>
<div>Original release</div>	September 10, 1993 – May 19, 2002 <div>(original series)</div> January 24, 2016 – present <div>(revival)</div>
<div>Chronology</div>	
<div>Related shows</div>	<i>Millennium</i> (1996–1999) <div><i>The Lone Gunmen</i> (2001)</div>
<div>External links</div>	<div>Website<i>g</i></div>

The Lone Gunmen and in both the 1998 film *The X-Files* and the 2008 film *The X-Files: I Want to Believe*.^{[18][19][20]}

- Dana Scully (seasons 1–11, main) is portrayed by Gillian Anderson. Scully is an FBI special agent, a medical doctor, and scientist who is Mulder's partner. In contrast to his credulity, Scully is a skeptic, basing her beliefs on scientific explanations.^[8] However, despite her otherwise rigid skepticism, she is a Catholic, and her faith plays an important role in several episodes.^[21] As the series progresses, she becomes more open to the possibility of paranormal happenings.^[22] In the latter part of the eighth season, her position in the X-Files office is taken by Agent Monica Reyes, and Scully moves to Quantico to teach new FBI agents.^[23] She appeared in both *The X-Files* feature films.^{[19][20]}
- Walter Skinner (seasons 1–8, recurring; season 9–11, intermittent lead^{mb-2)} is portrayed by Mitch Pileggi. Skinner is an FBI assistant director who served in the United States Marine Corps in the Vietnam War. During this time he shot and killed a young boy carrying explosives, an incident which scarred him for life.^[24] Skinner is originally Mulder and Scully's direct supervisor.^[25] He later serves the same position for Doggett and Reyes.^[26] Although he is originally portrayed as somewhat antagonistic, he eventually becomes a close friend of Mulder and Scully.^{[26][27]} He appeared in an episode of *The Lone Gunmen* and in both *The X-Files* feature films.^{[20][28]}
- John Doggett (seasons 8–9, main) is portrayed by Robert Patrick. Doggett is an FBI special agent who makes his first appearance in the season eight episode "Within". Doggett served in the United States Marine Corps from the 1970s to the 1980s. Later, he started to work with the New York City Police Department, reaching the rank of detective.^[28] After his son's death, he joined the FBI's Criminal Investigations Division.^[29] In 2000, Alvin Kersh assigned him to the X-files unit as Scully's partner after an unsuccessful task force attempt to find Mulder.^[28] He did not appear in *The X-Files* feature films.
- Monica Reyes (season 8, 10–11, recurring; season 9, main) is portrayed by Annabeth Gish. Reyes is an FBI special agent who was born and raised in Mexico City.^[30] She majored in folklore and mythology at Brown University and earned a master's degree in religious studies. Her first FBI assignment was serving on a special task force investigating satanic rituals.^[31] She is a longtime friend of Doggett's and becomes his partner after Scully's departure.^{[23][31]} She did not appear in *The X-Files* feature films.

Recurring characters [edit]

- Cigarette Smoking Man (seasons 1–7, 9–11) is portrayed by William B. Davis. The Cigarette Smoking Man is the series' primary villain. In the ninth-season episodes "William" and "The Truth", it is suggested that he is Mulder's biological father.^{[32][33]} In the seventh-season episode "Requiem", he is believed to be killed after being pushed down a flight of stairs by Alex Krycek until the ninth-season finale "The Truth", where Mulder and Scully travel through remote New Mexico and reach a pueblo where a "wise man" reputedly lives and is revealed to be Cigarette Smoking Man.^{[19][37]} He also appears in the 1998 feature film.^[34]
- Alex Krycek (seasons 2–9) is portrayed by Nicholas Lea. Krycek is a Russian-American, the son of Cold War immigrants, and first introduced as an FBI Special Agent assigned as a temporary investigation partner to Fox Mulder.^{[35][36]} Krycek proceeds to work with Mulder and attempts to gain his trust. However, it later becomes evident that Krycek is actually an undercover agent working for Cigarette Smoking Man. Krycek plays an important part in several events that are harmful to Mulder and Scully.^{[36][37][38][39][40]}
- Jeffrey Spender (seasons 5–6, 9, 11) is portrayed by Chris Owens. Spender was a skeptic who was assigned to The X-Files after Fox Mulder's forced leave.^[41] Spender is the son of Cigarette Smoking Man and his ex-wife, multiple abductee Cassandra Spender.^[42] as well as possibly being the half-brother of Mulder.^{[32][33]} Initially thought to have been murdered by Cigarette Smoking Man, Spender returned, horribly disfigured, in the ninth season and helped Scully's son William.^[32]
- Alvin Kersh (seasons 6, 8–9, 11) is portrayed by James Pickens Jr.. As an assistant director (and later deputy director), he temporarily became supervisor to Agents Fox Mulder and Dana Scully when they were assigned away from the X-Files division.^[43] During this time, Cigarette Smoking Man would often visit him in his office.^[43] Kersh assigned Mulder and Scully mostly to mental tasks, such as terrorist details and Federal background checks.^[44] Kersh was largely antagonistic to Mulder and Scully, but in "The Truth" somewhat redeemed himself by helping Mulder escape capital punishment.^[33]

Production [edit]

Conception [edit]

See also: The X-Files (season 1) and Pilot (The X-Files)

"Mulder and Scully came right out of my head. A dichotomy. They are the equal parts of my desire to believe in something and my inability to believe in something. My skepticism and my faith. And the writing of the characters came very easily to me. I want, like a lot of people do, to have the experience of witnessing a paranormal phenomenon. At the same time I want not to accept it, but to question it. I think those characters and those voices came out of that duality."

—Chris Carter on creating the characters of Mulder and Scully.^[45]

California native Chris Carter was given the opportunity to produce new shows for the Fox network in the early 1990s. Tired of the comedies he had been working on for Walt Disney Pictures,^[46] a report that 3.7 million Americans may have been abducted by aliens, the Watergate scandal and the 1970s horror series *Kolchak: The Night Stalker*, triggered the idea for *The X-Files*. He wrote the pilot episode in 1992.^[47]

Carter's initial pitch for *The X-Files* was rejected by Fox executives. He fleshed out the concept and returned a few weeks later, when they commissioned the pilot. Carter worked with *NYPD Blue* producer Daniel Sackheim to further develop the pilot, drawing stylistic inspiration from the 1988 documentary *The Thin Blue Line* and the British television series *Prime Suspect*.^[48] Inspiration also came from Carter's memories of *The Twilight Zone* as well as from *The Silence of the Lambs* and *JFK* as other influences.^[53] Inspiration also came from Carter's memories of *The Twilight Zone* as well as from *The Silence of the Lambs* and *JFK* as other influences.^[53] Carter was determined to keep the relationship between the two leads strictly platonic, basing their interactions on the characters of Emma Peel and John Steed in *The Avengers* series.^{[50][51]}

The early 1990s series *Twin Peaks* was a major influence on the show's dark atmosphere and its often surreal blend of drama and irony. Duchovny had appeared as a cross-dressing DEA agent in *Twin Peaks* and the Mulder character was seen as a parallel to that show's FBI Agent Dale Cooper.^[52] The producers and writers cited *All the President's Men*, *Three Days of the Condor*, *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*, *Duchovny* had appeared as a cross-dressing DEA agent in *Twin Peaks* and the Mulder character was seen as a parallel to that show's FBI Agent Dale Cooper.^[52] The producers and writers cited *All the President's Men*, *Three Days of the Condor*, *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*, *Hitchcock's Rope*.^[54] In addition, episodes written by Darin Morgan often referred to or referenced other films.^[55]



Chris Carter created *The X-Files* and wrote the series pilot, along with several other episodes.

Casting [edit]

Duchovny had worked in Los Angeles for three years prior to *The X-Files*; at first he wanted to focus on feature films. In 1993, his manager, Melanie Green, gave him the script for the pilot episode of *The X-Files*. Green and Duchovny were both convinced it was a good script, so he auditioned for the lead.^[57] Duchovny's audition was "terrific", though he talked rather slowly. While the casting director of the show was very positive toward him, Carter thought that he was not particularly intelligent. He asked Duchovny if he could "please" imagine himself as an FBI agent in "future" episodes. Duchovny, however, turned out to be one of the best-read people that Carter knew.^[58]

Anderson auditioned for the role of Scully in 1993. "I couldn't put the script down", she recalled.^[56] The network wanted either a more established or a "laller, leggier, blonder and breastier" actress for Scully than the 24-year-old Anderson, a theater veteran with minor film experience. After auditions, Carter felt she was the only choice.^{[59][60][61]} Carter insisted that Anderson had the kind of no-nonsense integrity that the role required. For portraying Scully, Anderson won numerous major awards: the Screen Actors Guild Award in 1996 and 1997, an Emmy Award in 1997, and a Golden Globe Award 1997.^[59]

The character Walter Skinner was played by actor Mitch Pileggi, who had unsuccessfully auditioned for the roles of two or three other characters on *The X-Files* before getting the part. At first, the fact that he was asked back to audition for the recurring role slightly puzzled him, until he discovered the reason he had not previously been cast in those roles—Carter had been unable to envision Pileggi as any of those characters, because the actor had been shaving his head. When Pileggi auditioned for Walter Skinner, he had been in a grumpy mood and had allowed his small amount of hair to grow. His attitude fit well with Skinner's character, causing Carter to assume that the actor was only pretending to be grumpy. Pileggi later realized he had been lucky that he had not been cast in one of the earlier roles, as he believed he would have appeared in only a single episode and would have missed the opportunity to play the recurring role.^[62]

Before the seventh season aired, Duchovny filed a lawsuit against 20th Century Fox. He was upset because, he claimed, Fox had undersold the rights to its own affiliates, thereby costing him huge sums of money. Eventually, the lawsuit was settled, and Duchovny was awarded a settlement of about \$20 million. The lawsuit put strain on Duchovny's professional relationships. Neither Carter nor Duchovny was contracted to work on the series beyond the seventh season; however, Fox entered into negotiations near the end of that season in order to bring the two on board for an eighth season.^[63] After settling his contract dispute, Duchovny quit full-time participation in the show after the seventh season.^[64] This contributed to uncertainties over the likelihood of an eighth season.^[65] Carter and most fans felt the show was at its natural endpoint with Duchovny's departure, but it was decided that Mulder would be abducted at the end of the seventh seasons and would return in 12 episodes the following year.^[66] The producers then announced that a new character, John Doggett, would fill Mulder's role.^[67]

More than 100 actors auditioned for the role of Doggett, but only about ten were seriously considered. Lou Diamond Phillips, Hart Bochner, and Bruce Campbell were among the ten. The producers chose Robert Patrick.^[117] Carter believed that the series could continue for another ten years with new leads, and the opening credits were accordingly redesigned in both seasons eight and nine to emphasize the new actors (along with Pileggi, who was finally listed as a main character).^[112] Doggett's presence did not give the series the ratings boost the network executives were hoping for.^[171] The eighth-season episode "This Is Not Happening" marked the first appearance of Monica Reyes, played by Gish, who became a main character in season nine. Her character was developed and introduced due to Anderson's possible departure at the end of the eighth season. Although Anderson stayed until the end, Gish became a series regular.^[68]

Minor recurring characters [edit]

Glen Morgan and James Wong's early influence on *The X-Files* mythology led to their introduction of popular secondary characters who continued for years in episodes written by others: Scully's father, William (Don S. Davis); her mother, Margaret (Sheila Larken); and her sister, Melissa (Melinda McGraw). The conspiracy-inspired trio *The Lone Gunmen* were also secondary characters.^[69] The trio was introduced in the first-season episode "E.B.E." as a way to make Mulder appear more credible. They were originally meant to appear in only that episode, but due to their popularity, they returned in the second-season episode "Blood" and became recurring characters.^[70] Cigarette Smoking Man portrayed by William B. Davis, was initially cast as an extra in the pilot episode. His character, however, grew into the main antagonist.^[71]

Filming [edit]

During the early stages of production, Carter founded Ten Thirteen Productions and began to plan for filming the pilot in Los Angeles. However, unable to find suitable locations for many scenes, he decided to "go where the good forests are" and moved production to Vancouver.^[72] It was soon realized by the production crew that since so much of the first season would require filming on location, rather than on sound stages, a second location manager would be needed.^[73] The show remained in Vancouver for the first five seasons; production then shifted to Los Angeles beginning with the sixth season.^[74] Duchovny was unhappy over his geographical separation from his wife Téa Leoni, although his discontent was popularly attributed to frustration with Vancouver's persistent rain.^[75] Anderson also wanted to return to the United States and Carter relented following the fifth season. The season ended in May 1996 with "The End", the final episode shot in Vancouver and the final episode with the involvement of many of the original crew members, including director and producer R.W. Goodwin and his wife Sheila Larken, who played Margaret Scully and would later return briefly.^{[54][76]}

With the move to Los Angeles, many changes behind the scenes occurred, as much of the original *The X-Files* crew was gone. New production designer Corey Kaplan, editor Lynne Willingham, writer David Amann and director and producer Michael Watkins joined and stayed for several years. Bill Roe became the show's new director of photography and episodes generally had a drier, brighter look due to California's sunshine and climate, as compared with Vancouver's rain, fog and temperate forests. Early in the sixth season, the producers took advantage of the new location, setting the show in new parts of the country.^[77] For example, Vince Gilligan's "Drive", about a man subject to an unexplained illness, was a frenetic action episode, unusual for *The X-Files* largely because it was set in Nevada's stark desert roads.^[54] The "Dreamland" two-part episode was also set in Nevada, this time in Area 51. The episode was largely filmed at "Club Ed", a movie ranch located on the outskirts of Lancaster, California.^{[54][78][79]}

Although the sixth through ninth seasons were filmed in Los Angeles, the series' second movie, *The X-Files: I Want to Believe* (2008), was filmed in Vancouver.^[80] According to Spontitz, the film script was written specifically for the city and surrounding areas.^[80] The 2016 revival was also shot there.^{[81][82]}



Duchovny portrays Fox Mulder as a main character for season 1–7, 10 and 11 of the series, as well as an intermittent lead in the eighth and ninth.

Anderson portrays Dana Scully for the entire eleven seasons of the series; she also made *The X-Files* history in 2000 by becoming the first female writer and director of an episode.^[56]



"The End", the season five finale (1996), was the last episode to be filmed in Vancouver until the revival in 2016.

you are just..."

The theme, "The X-Files", used more instrumental sections than most dramas.^[84] The theme song's famous whistle effect was inspired by the track "How Soon Is Now?" from The Smiths' 1985 album *Meat Is Murder*. After attempting to craft the theme with different sound effects, Snow used a Proteus 2 rack-mount synth with an effect called "Whistling Joe". After hearing this effect, Carter was "taken aback" and noted it was "going to be good".^[85] According to the "Behind the Truth" segment on the first season DVD, Snow created the echo effect on the track by accident. He felt that after several revisions, something still was not right. Carter walked out of the room and Snow put his hand and forearm on his keyboard in frustration. By doing so, he accidentally activated an echo effect setting. The resulting riff pleased Carter; Snow said, "this sound was in the keyboard. And that was it."^[84] The second episode, "Deep Throat", marked Snow's debut as solo composer for an entire episode. The production crew was determined to limit the music in the early episodes.^[86] Likewise, the theme song itself first appeared in "Deep Throat".^[85]

Snow was tasked with composing the score for both *The X-Files* films. The films marked the first appearance of real orchestral instruments; previous music had been crafted by Snow using digitally sampled instrument sounds.^{[85]^[87] Snow's soundtrack for the first film, *The X-Files: Original Motion Picture Score*, was released in 1998.^[88] For the second film, Snow recorded with the Hollywood Studio Symphony in May 2008 at the Newman Scoring Stage at 20th Century Fox in Century City.^[89] UNKLE recorded a new version of the theme music for the end credits.^[90] Some of the unusual sounds were created by a variation of silly putty and dimes tucked into piano strings. Snow commented that the fast percussion featured in some tracks was inspired by the track "Prospectors Quartet" from the *There Will Be Blood* soundtrack.^[91] The soundtrack score, *The X-Files: I Want to Believe: Original Motion Picture Score*, was released in 2008.^[92]}

Opening sequence [edit]

The opening sequence was made in 1993 for the first season and remained unchanged until Duchovny left the show.^{[128]^[84] Carter sought to make the title an "impactful opening" with "supernatural images".^[93] These scenes notably include a split-screen image of a seed germinating as well as a "terror-filled, warped face".^[93] The latter was created when Carter found a video operator who was able to create the effect. The sequence was extremely popular and won the show its first Emmy Award, which was for Outstanding Graphic Design and Title Sequences. Rabwin was particularly pleased with the sequence and felt that it was something that had "never [been] seen on television before".^[84] In 2017, James Charisma of *Paste (magazine)* ranked the show's opening sequence #8 on a list of *The 75 Best TV Title Sequences of All Time*.^[94]}

The premiere episode of season eight, "Within", revealed the first major change to the opening credits. Along with Patrick, the sequence used new images and updated photos for Duchovny and Anderson, although Duchovny only appears in the opening credits when he appears in an episode. Carter and the production staff saw Duchovny's departure as a chance to change things. The replacement shows various pictures of Scully's pregnancy. According to executive producer Frank Spotnitz, the sequence also features an "abstract" way of showing Mulder's absence in the eighth season: he falls into an eye.^{[12]^[2] Season nine featured an entirely new sequence. Since Anderson wanted to move on, the sequence featured Reyes and Skinner. Duchovny's return to the show for the ninth-season finale, "The Truth" marked the largest number of cast members to be featured in the opening credits, with five.^[95] The revival seasons use the series' original opening credits sequence.^[96]}

The sequence ends with the tagline "The Truth Is Out There", which is used for the majority of the episodes.^[93] The tagline changes in specific episodes to slogans that are relevant to that episode.

Alternate taglines

[show]

Broadcast and release [edit]

Episodes [edit]

See also: *List of The X-Files episodes*

Nielsen ratings [edit]

Season	Timeslot (ET)	Episodes	First aired		Last aired		TV season	Rank	Avg. viewers (millions)
			Date	Viewers (millions)	Date	Viewers (millions)			
1	Friday 9:00 p.m.	24	September 10, 1993	12.00 ^[127]	May 13, 1994	14.00 ^[128]	1993–94	106 ^[129]	11.2 ^[129]
2		25	September 16, 1994	16.10 ^[130]	May 19, 1995	16.60 ^[131]	1994–95	63 ^[129]	14.50 ^[132]
3		24	September 22, 1995	19.94 ^[133]	May 17, 1996	17.86 ^[133]	1995–96	55 ^[134]	15.40 ^[132]
4	Friday 9:00 p.m. (1–3) <div>Sunday 9:00 p.m. (4–24)</div>	24	October 4, 1996	21.11 ^[135]	May 18, 1997	19.85 ^[135]	1996–97	12 ^[136]	19.20 ^[137]
5	Sunday 9:00 p.m.	20	November 2, 1997	27.34 ^[138]	May 17, 1998	18.76 ^[138]	1997–98	11 ^[136]	19.80 ^[137]
6		22	November 8, 1998	20.24 ^[139]	May 16, 1999	15.86 ^[139]	1998–99	12 ^[140]	17.20 ^[137]
7		22	November 7, 1999	17.82 ^[141]	May 21, 2000	15.26 ^[141]	1999–2000	29 ^[142]	14.20 ^[143]
8		21	November 5, 2000	15.87 ^[144]	May 20, 2001	14.00 ^[145]	2000–01	31 ^[146]	13.90 ^[143]
9		20	November 11, 2001	10.60 ^[147]	May 19, 2002	13.25 ^[148]	2001–02	63 ^[147]	9.10 ^[149]
10	Sunday 10:30 p.m. (Premiere) <div>Monday 8:00 p.m.^[150]</div>	6	January 24, 2016	16.19 ^[151]	February 22, 2016	7.60 ^[152]	2015–16	7 ^[153]	13.60 ^[153]
11	Wednesday 8:00 p.m.	10	January 3, 2018	5.15 ^[154]	March 21, 2018	3.43 ^[155]	2017–18	TBD	TBD

The pilot premiered on September 10, 1993, and reached 12 million viewers.^[127] As the season progressed, ratings began to increase and the season finale garnered 14 million viewers.^[128] The first season ranked 105th out of 128 shows during the 1993–94 television season.^[129] The series' second season increased in ratings—a trend that would continue for the next three seasons—and finished 63rd out of 141 shows.^[129] These ratings were not spectacular, but the series had attracted enough fans to receive the label "cult hit", particularly by Fox standards. Most importantly it made great gains among the 18-to-49 age demographic sought by advertisers.^{[129]^[156] During its third year, the series ranked 55th^[134] and was viewed by an average of 15.40 million viewers, an increase of almost seven percent over the second season, making it Fox's top-rated program in the 18–49-year-old demographic.^[157] Although the first three episodes of the fourth season aired on Friday night, the fourth episode "Unruhe" aired on Sunday night. The show remained on Sunday until its end.^[157] The season hit a high with its twelfth episode, "Leonard Betts", which was chosen as the lead-out program following Super Bowl XXXI. The episode was viewed by 29.1 million viewers, the series' highest-rated episode.^[158] The fifth season debuted with "Redux I" on November 2, 1997 and was viewed by 27.34 million people, making it the highest-rated non-special broadcast episode of the series.^[138] The season ranked as the eleventh-most watched series during the 1997–98 year, with an average of 19.8 million viewers. It was the series' highest-rated season as well as Fox' highest-rated program during the 1997–98 season.^{[137]^[158]}}

The sixth season premiered with "The Beginning", watched by 20.24 million viewers.^[139] The show ended season six with lower numbers than the previous season, beginning a decline that would continue for the show's final three years.^{[140]^{[142]^{[146]^[149] *The X-Files* was nevertheless Fox's highest-rated show that year.^[158] The seventh season, originally intended as the show's last, ranked as the 29th most-watched show for the 1999–2000 year, with 14.20 million viewers.^[142] This made it, at the time, the lowest-rated year of the show since the third season.^{[132]^[142] The first episode of season eight, "Within", was viewed by 15.87 million viewers.^[144] The episode marked an 11% decrease from the seventh season opener, "The Sixth Extinction".^[159] The first part of the ninth season opener, "Nothing Important Happened Today", only attracted 10.6 million viewers, the series' lowest-rated season premiere.^[147]}}}}

The original series finale, "The Truth", attracted 13.25 million viewers, the series' lowest rated season finale.^[148] The ninth season was the 63rd most-watched show for the 2001–02 season, tying its season two rank.^{[129]^[149] On May 19, 2002, the finale aired and the Fox network confirmed that *The X-Files* was over.^[95] When talking about the beginning of the ninth season, Carter said "We lost our audience on the first episode. It's like the audience had gone away and I didn't know how to find them. I didn't want to work to get them back because I believed what we are doing deserved to have them back."^[160] While news outlets cited declining ratings because of lackluster stories and poor writing,^[161] *The X-Files* production crew blamed September 11 terrorist attacks as the main factor.^[161] At the end of 2002, *The X-Files* had become the longest-running consecutive science fiction series ever on U.S. broadcast television. This record was later surpassed by *Stargate SG-1* in 2007^[162] and *Smallville* in 2011.^[163]}

The debut episode of the 2016 revival, "My Struggle", first aired on January 24, 2016 and was watched by 16.19 million viewers.^[151] In terms of viewers, this made it the highest-rated episode of *The X-Files* to air since the eighth-season episode "This Is Not Happening" in 2001, which was watched by 16.9 million viewers.^[164] When DVR and streaming are taken into account, "My Struggle" was seen by 21.4 million viewers, scoring a 7.1 Nielsen rating.^[165] The season ended with "My Struggle II", which was viewed by 7.60 million viewers.^[152] In total, the season was viewed by an average of 13.6 million viewers; it ranked as the seventh most-watched television series of the 2015–16 year, making it the highest-ranked season of *The X-Files* to ever air.^[153]

Foreign broadcast [edit]

By the time TV Asahi started broadcasts, *The X-Files* was already a solid performer at video stores in Japan with sales of over 300,000. When *The X-Files* first hit Japan, it was the No. 1 rated show in its time slot and had an average rating of 14.9% for its first season. It was the first American-produced series to succeed in Japan in almost a decade and the only U.S. program to have a regular primetime spot on a Japanese television network during its initial three-year run.^{[166]^[167]}

Films [edit]

Main articles: The X-Files (film) and The X-Files: I Want to Believe

After several successful seasons, Carter wanted to tell the story of the series on a wider scale, which ultimately turned into a feature film. He later explained that the main problem was to create a story that would not require the viewer to be familiar with the broadcast series.^[168] The movie was filmed in the hiatus between the show's fourth and fifth seasons and re-shoots were conducted during the filming of the show's fifth season. Due to the demands on the actors' schedules, some episodes of the fifth season focused on just one of the two leads.^[169] On June 19, 1998, the eponymous *The X-Files*, also known as *The X-Files: Fight the Future* was released. The crew intended the movie to be a continuation of the season five finale "The End", but was also meant to stand on its own. The season six premiere, "The Beginning", began where the film ended.^[170]

The film was written by Carter and Spotnitz and directed by series regular Rob Bowman. In addition to Mulder, Scully, Skinner and Cigarette Smoking Man, it featured guest appearances by Martin Landau, Armin Mueller-Stahl and Blythe Danner, who appeared only in the film. It also featured the last appearance of John Neville as the Well-Manicured Man. Jeffrey Spender, Diana Fowley, Alex Krycek and Gibson Praise—characters who had been introduced in the first-season finale and/or were integral to the television series—do not appear in the film. Although the film had a strong domestic opening and received mostly positive reviews from critics, attendance dropped sharply after the first weekend.^[171] Although it failed to make a profit during its theatrical release—due in part to its large promotional budget—*The X-Files* film was more successful internationally. Eventually, the worldwide theatrical box office total reached \$189 million. The film's production cost and ad budgets were each close to \$66 million.^[172] Unlike the series, Anderson and Duchovny received equal pay for the film.^[170]

In November 2001, Carter decided to pursue a second film adaptation. Production was slated to begin after the ninth season, with a projected release in December 2003.^[173] In April 2002, Carter reiterated his desire and the studio's desire to do a sequel film. He planned to write the script over the summer and begin production in spring or summer 2003 for a 2004 release.^[174] Carter described the film as independent of the series, saying "We're looking at the movies as stand-alones. They're not necessarily going to have to deal with the mythology."^[175] Bowman, who had directed various episodes of *The X-Files* in the past as well as the 1998 film, expressed an interest in the sequel, but Carter took the job. Spotnitz co-authored the script with Carter.^{[80]^[176] *The X-Files: I Want to Believe* became the second film based on the series: after 1998's *The X-Files: Fight the Future*. Filming began in December 2007 in}



finished in 114th place.^[164] The film's stars both claimed that the timing of the movie's release, a week after the highly popular Batman film *The Dark Knight*, negatively affected its success.^{[164][165]} The film received mixed to negative reviews. *Melacritic*, which assigns a *normalized* rating out of 100 reviews from mainstream film critics, reported "mixed or average" reviews, with an average score of 47 based on 33 reviews.^[168] *Rotten Tomatoes* reported that 32% of 160 listed film critics gave the film a positive review, with an average rating of 4.9 out of 10. The website wrote of the critics' consensus stating, "The chemistry between leads David Duchovny and Gillian Anderson do live up to *The X-Files*' televised legacy, but the roving plot and droning routines make it hard to identify just what we're meant to believe in."^[167]

Revival [edit]

*Main articles: *The X-Files (season 10)* and *The X-Files (season 11)**

In several interviews around the release, Carter said that if the *X-Files: I Want to Believe* film proved successful at the box office, a third installment would be made going back to the TV series' mythology, focusing specifically on the alien invasion and colonization of Earth foretold in the ninth-season finale, due to occur on December 22, 2012.^{[178][188]} In an October 2009 interview, David Duchovny likewise said he wanted to do a 2012 *X-Files* movie, but did not know if he would get the chance.^{[189][190]} Anderson slated in August 2012 that a third *X-Files* film is "looking pretty good".^[191] As of July 2013, Fox had not approved the movie, although Carter, Spotnitz, Duchovny and Anderson expressed interest.^{[192][193]} At the New York Comic Con held October 10–13, 2013, Duchovny and Anderson reaffirmed that they and Carter are interested in making a third film, with Anderson saying "If it takes fan encouragement to get Fox interested in that, then I guess that's what it would be."^[194]

On January 17, 2015, Fox confirmed that they were looking at the possibility of bringing *The X-Files* back, not as a movie, but as a limited run television season. Fox chairman Dana Walden told reporters that "conversations so far have only been logistical and are in very early stages" and that the series would only go forward if Carter, Anderson, and Duchovny were all on board, and that it was a matter of ensuring all of their timetables are open.^[195] On March 24, 2015, it was confirmed the series would return with series creator Chris Carter and lead actors David Duchovny and Gillian Anderson.^{[196][197]} It premiered on January 24, 2016.^[150]

On April 20, 2017, Fox officially announced that *The X-Files* would be returning for an eleventh season of ten episodes.^[198] which premiered on January 3, 2018.^[199]

In January 2018, Gillian Anderson confirmed that season 11 would be her final season of *The X-Files*.^[200] The following month, Carter stated in an interview that he could see the show continuing without Anderson.^[201] In May 2018, Fox's co-CEO Gary Newman commented that "there are no plans to do another season at the moment."^[202]

Home video release [edit]

*Further information: *The X-Files merchandise**

On September 24, 1996, the first "wave" set of *The X-Files* VHS tapes were released. Wave sets were released covering the first through fourth seasons.^{[203][204]} Each "wave" was three VHS tapes, each containing two episodes, for a total of six episodes per wave and two waves per season.^{[205][206]} For example, the home video release of wave one *drew* from the first half of the first season: "Pilot"/"Deep Throat", "Conduit"/"Ice" and "Fallen Angel"/"Eve".^[205] Each wave was also available in a boxed set.^[203] Unlike later DVD season releases, the tapes did not include every episode from the seasons. Ultimately twelve episodes—approximately half the total number aired—were selected by Carter to represent each season, including nearly all "mythology arc" episodes and selected standalone episodes.^{[205][206]} Carter briefly introduced each episode with an explanation of why the episode was chosen and anecdotes from the set. These clips were later included on the full season DVDs.^[205] Wave eight, covering the last part of the fourth season, was the last to be released. No Carter interviews appeared on DVDs for later seasons. Many of the waves had collectible cards for each episode.^[207]

All nine seasons were released on DVD along with the two films.^{[208][209]} The entire series was re-released on DVD in early 2006, in a "slimmer" package. The first five slim case versions did not come with some bonus materials that were featured in the original fold-out versions. However, seasons six, seven, eight and nine all contained the bonus materials found in the original versions.^[210] Episodic DVDs have also been released in Region 2, such as "Deadalive", "Existence", "Nothing Important Happened Today", "Providence" and "The Truth".^[211] Various other episodes were released on DVD and VHS. In 2005, four DVD sets were released containing the main story arc episodes of *The X-Files*. The four being *Volume 1 – Abduction*, *Volume 2 – Black Oil*, *Volume 3 – Colonization* and *Volume 4 – Super Soldiers*.^[212] A boxed set containing all nine seasons and the first film was made available in 2007, which contains all of the special features from the initial releases. The set also includes an additional disc of new bonus features and various collectibles, including a poster for the first film, a comic book, a set of collector cards and a guide to all 202 episodes across all nine seasons and the first film. Due to the fact that the set was released in 2007, the second film, which was released in 2008, is not included.^[206]

Release of *The X-Files* seasons on Blu-ray, restored in high-definition, was rumored to begin in late 2013.^[213] The German TV channel ProSieben Maxx began airing first-season episodes reformatted in widescreen and in high-definition on January 20, 2014.^[214] On April 23, 2015, Netflix began streaming episodes of *The X-Files* in high definition, marking the first time that the series has been made available in the high resolution format in North America.^[215] In October 2015, it was confirmed that the complete series would be reissued on Blu-ray, and the full set was released on December 8, 2015.^[216] The set was criticized for using the wrong fonts for the title sequence and season 8 was affected by color balance issues making the picture appear darker in most episodes. These issues led to Fox offering corrected discs and eventually issuing new sets with the correct color balance.^{[217][218]}

Spin-offs [edit]

The Lone Gunmen [edit]

The Lone Gunmen is an American science fiction television series created by Carter and broadcast on Fox, and was crafted as a more humorous spin-off of *The X-Files*. The series starred the eponymous Lone Gunmen, and was first broadcast in March 2001, during *The X-Files*'s month-long hiatus.^[70] Although the debut episode garnered 13.23 million viewers, its ratings began to steadily drop.^[219] The program was cancelled after thirteen episodes.^[220] The last episode was broadcast in June 2001 and ended on a cliffhanger which was partially resolved in a ninth-season episode of *The X-Files* titled "Jump the Shark".^[221]

Comic books [edit]

*Main articles: *The X-Files (comics)*, *The X-Files Season 10 (comics)*, and *The X-Files Season 11 (comics)**

The X-Files was converted into a comic book series published by Topps Comics during the show's third and fourth seasons. The initial comic books were written solely by Stefan Petrucha. According to Petrucha, there were three types of stories: "those that dealt with the characters, those that dealt with the conspiracy, and the monster-of-the-week sort of stuff".^[222] Petrucha cited the latter as the easiest to write. Petrucha saw Scully as a "scientist [...] with real world faith", and that the difference between [Mulder and Scully] is not that Mulder believes and Scully doesn't; it's more a difference in procedure."^[222] In this manner, Mulder's viewpoint was often written to be just as valid as Scully's, and Scully's science was often portrayed to be just as convincing as Mulder's more outlandish ideas.^[222] Petrucha was eventually fired and various other authors took up the job.^[222] Topps published 41 regular issues of *The X-Files* from 1995–98.

A *30 Days of Night**The X-Files cross-over* graphic novel was published by WildStorm in 2010. It follows Mulder and Scully to Alaska as they investigate a series of grisly murders that may be linked to vampires.^[223]

In 2013, it was announced that *The X-Files* would return to comic book form with "Season 10", now published by IDW. The series, which follows Mulder and Scully after the events of *The X-Files: I Want to Believe*, was released in June 2013. Joe Harris wrote the series, and Michael Walsh and Jordie Bellaire provided the artwork. It was later announced that Carter himself would be the executive producer for the series and would be "providing feedback to the creative team regarding scripts and outlines to keep the new stories in line with existing and on-going canon."^[224] The series restarted the series' mythology, and the first arc of the story focused on "seek[ing] to bring the mythology of the Alien Conspiracy back up to date in a more paranoid, post-terror, post-WikiLeaks society."^[224] In addition, sequels to popular Monster-of-the-Week episodes were made.^[224] *The X-Files* Season 10 concluded on July 1, 2015 after 25 issues.^[225]

In August 2015, *The X-Files Season 11* comic book began, also published by IDW. The 6-issue series served as a continuation of the TV show. Chris Carter was the Executive Producer of the comic book series, while the issues were written by Joe Harris and illustrated by Matthew Dow Smith and Jordie Bellaire.^[226]

Influence [edit]

Critical reception [edit]

Overall [edit]

The X-Files received positive reviews from television critics, with many calling it one of the best series that aired on television in the 1990s. Ian Burrell from the British newspaper *The Independent* called the show "one of the greatest cult shows in modern television".^[227] Richard Corliss from *Time* magazine called the show the "cultural touchstone of" the 1990s.^[228] Hal Boedeker from the *Orlando Sentinel* said in 1996 that the series had grown from a cult favorite to a television "classic".^[229] *The Evening Herald* said the show had "overwhelming influence" on television, in front of such shows as *The Simpsons*.^[230] In 2012, *Entertainment Weekly* listed the show at #4 in the "25 Best Cult TV Shows from the Past 25 Years", describing it as "a paean to oddballs, sci-fi fans, conspiracy theorists and Area 51 pilgrims everywhere. Ratings improved every year for the first five seasons, while Mulder and Scully's believer-versus-skeptic dynamic created a TV template that's still in heavy use today."^[231]

In 2004 and 2007, *The X-Files* ranked #2 on *TV Guide's* "Top Cult Shows Ever".^[232] In 2002, the show ranked as the 37th best television show of all time.^[233] In 1997, the episodes "Clyde Bruckman's Final Repose" and "Small Potatoes" respectively ranked #10 and #72 on "TV Guide's 100 Greatest Episodes of All Time".^[234] In 2013, *TV Guide* included it in its list of the "60 Greatest Dramas of All Time"^[235] and ranked it at #25 on their list of the "60 Best Series of All Time".^[236] In 2007, *Time* included it on a list of the "100 Best TV Shows of All Time".^[237] In 2008, *Entertainment Weekly* named it the fourth-best piece of science fiction media.^[238] the fourth best TV show in the last 25 years^[239] and in 2009, named it the fourth-best piece of science fiction, in their list of the "20 Greatest Sci-fi TV Shows" in history.^[240] *Empire* magazine ranked *The X-Files* ninth best TV show in history, further claiming that the best episode was the third season entry "Jose Chung's From Outer Space".^[241] According to *The Guardian*, MediaDNA research discovered that *The X-Files* was on top of the list of the most innovative TV brands.^[242] In 2009, it was announced that the show's catchphrase "The Truth Is Out There" was among Britain's top 60 best-known slogans and quotes.^[243]

The X-Files has been criticized for being unscientific and privileging paranormal and supernatural ideas (e.g. the hypotheses made by Mulder). For instance, in 1998, Richard Dawkins wrote that "*The X-Files* systematically purveys an anti-rational view of the world which, by virtue of its recurrent persistence, is insidious."^[244]

First seven seasons [edit]

The pilot episode was generally well received by fans and critics. *Variety* criticized the episode for "using reworked concepts", but praised the production and noted its potential. Of the acting, *Variety* said "Duchovny's delineation of a serious scientist with a sense of humor should win him partisans and Anderson's wavering doubter connects well. They're a solid team..." *Variety* praised the writing and direction: "Mandel's cool direction of Carter's ingenious script and the artful presentation itself give TV sci-fi a boost." The magazine concluded, "Carter's dialogue is fresh without being self-conscious and the characters are involving. Series kicks off with drive and imagination, both innovative in recent TV."^[245] *Entertainment Weekly* said that Scully "was set up as a scoffing skeptic" in the pilot but progressed toward belief throughout the season.^[246] After the airing of four episodes, the magazine called *The X-Files* "the most paranoid, subversive show on TV", noting the "marvelous tension between Anderson—who is dubious about these events—and Duchovny, who has the haunted, imploring look of a true believer".^[247] *Virgin Media* said the most memorable "Monster-of-the-Week" was Eugene Tooms from "Squeeze" and "Tooms".^[248]

The following four seasons received similar praise. During the show's second season, *Entertainment Weekly* named *The X-Files* the "Program of the Year" for 1994, stating "no other show on television gives off the vibe that *The X-Files* does".^[249] *The DVD Journal* gave the second season four out of four stars, calling it a "memorable season". The review highlighted "The Host", "Duane Barry" and "Ascension", the cliffhanger finale "Anasazi", the "unforgettable" "Humburg" and meeting Mulder and Scully's families in "Colony" and "One Breath".^[250] IGN gave the season a rating of 9 out of 10, with the reviewer noting it was an improvement upon the first as it had "started to explore a little" and the "evolution of the characters makes the product shine even though the plotlines have begun to seem familiar".^[251] Todd VanDerWerff of *The A.V. Club* argued that the third season of *The X-Files* was the show's "best season and maybe one of the greatest TV seasons of all time", noting it was consistent and "[swung] from strength to strength" between mythology and stand-alone episodes.^[252] Michael Sauter of *Entertainment Weekly* gave the fifth season an "A−", writing that it "proves the show was—even then—still at its creative peak (if only for another year or so) and full of surprises".^[253] He praised the new additions to the series' mythology and concluded that "many stand-alone episodes now look like classics".^[253] Francis Dass, writing for the *New Straits Times*, noted that the season was "very interesting" and possessed "some [...] truly inspiring and hilarious" episodes.^[254]

After the 1998 film, the show began to receive increasingly critical reviews. Some longtime fans became alienated during the show's sixth season, due to the different tone taken by most stand-alone episodes after the move to Los Angeles.^[255] Rather than adhering to the "Monsters-of-the-Week" style, they were often romantic or humorous or both, such as "Arcadia" or "Terms of Endearment". Some fans felt there was no coherent plan to the main storyline and that Carter was "making it all up as he goes along".^[255] As for the seventh season, *The A.V. Club* noted that while most of the first eight seasons of *The X-Files* was "good-to-great", the seventh season of the show was "flagging" and possessed "significant problems".^[256] Despite this, seasons six and seven included several episodes that were lauded by critics, including the sixth season entries "Triangle" and "The Unnatural".^{[257][258]} as well as the seventh season

The X-Files Season 10 DVD cover (1996)

negative word about the mythology episodes, claiming that they were the "weakest" episodes in the season.^{[a][v]} Jesse Hassenger from *PopMatters*, however, criticized the new season, claiming that Patrick was miscast and calling Duchovny's appearances as Mulder shallow.^[262]

The ninth season received mixed to negative reviews by critics and garnered negative reaction from many long-time fans and viewers. Sabadino Parker from *PopMatters*, called the show "a pale reflection of the show it once was"^[263] Elizabeth Weinbloom from *The New York Times* concluded, "shoddy writing notwithstanding, it was this halfhearted culmination of what was once a beautifully complicated friendship", between Mulder and Scully that ended remaining interest in what was a "waning phenomenon".^[110] Another *The New York Times* review stated, "The most imaginative show on television has finally reached the limits of its imagination."^[264] *The A.V. Club* listed the ninth season and the 2008 film *The X-Files: I Want to Believe* as the "bad apple" of *The X-Files* franchise, describing the ninth season as "clumsy mish-mash of stuff that had once worked and new serialized storylines about so-called 'super soldiers'".^[258] Brian Linder from *IGN*, on the other hand, was more positive to the ninth season, saying that the series could still have aired if the writers created a new storyline for Patrick and Gish's characters.^[265]

Tenth season [edit]

The 2016 revival of the show was met with mixed reviews; the first and last episodes were met with lukewarm to negative reviews from critics, whereas episodes two through five were generally well received.^[266] The third episode in particular, named "Mulder and Scully Meet the Were-Monster", was praised by critics, with Alex McCown of *The A.V. Club* calling it an "instant classic".^[267] Overall, the review aggregator Metacritic gave the season a score of 60 out of 100 based on 35 reviews, indicating "mixed or average reviews."^[268] Likewise, *Rotten Tomatoes* gave the revival a 64% approval rating with an average score of 6.6 out of 10 based on 48 reviews. The site's consensus reads, "Gillian Anderson and David Duchovny's chemistry remains intact, but overall, *The X-Files* revival lacks the creative spark necessary to sustain the initial rush of nostalgia."^[266]

Accolades [edit]

Main article: List of accolades received by The X-Files

The X-Files received prestigious awards over its nine-year run, totaling 62 Emmy nominations and 16 awards.^{[269][270]} Capping its successful first season, *The X-Files* crew members James Castle, Bruce Bryant and Carol Johnsen won the Emmy Award for Outstanding Individual Achievement in Graphic Design and Title Sequences in 1994.^[270] In 1995, the show was nominated for seven Emmy Awards with one win. The following year, the show won five Emmys out of eight nominations, including Darin Morgan for Outstanding Writing for a Drama Series. In 1997, *The X-Files* won three awards out of twelve, including Gillian Anderson for Outstanding Lead Actress in a Drama Series. In 1998, the show won one of fifteen. In 1999, it won one out of eight, in the category for Outstanding Makeup for a Series. Season seven won three Emmys from six nominations. The following season would not be as successful, catching only two nominations and winning again in the Makeup category for "Deadalive". The ninth season received one nomination in Outstanding Music Composition for a Series (Dramatic Underscore).^{[269][270]}

The show was nominated for 12 Golden Globe Awards overall, winning five.^{[270][271]} The first nomination came in 1994, when the show won Best Series – Drama.^[270] The following year, Anderson and Duchovny were nominated for Best Actor in a Leading Role and Best Actress in a Leading Role, respectively.^{[270][271]} In 1996, the series won three awards; Anderson and Duchovny for Best Actress and Actor and for Best Series – Drama.^[272] In 1997 and 1998, the show received the same three nominations. In 1997, however, the series won Best Series – Drama.^{[270][271]} In 1998 the series won no award and received no nominations thereafter.^[271]

The show was nominated for 14 SAG Awards overall, winning twice. In 1996 and 1997, Anderson won for Outstanding Performance by a Female Actor in a Drama Series. In 1996, the show won a Peabody Award for being able "to convey ideas that are both entertaining and thought-provoking".^[272] The show has also been nominated for two American Cinema Editors awards, three Directors Guild of America Awards, nine Television Critics Association Awards and two Writers Guild of American Awards. *The X-Files* was also nominated for nine Satellite Awards, managing to win two of them; and two Young Artist Awards, winning one.^[273]

Fandom [edit]

As *The X-Files* saw its viewership expand from a "small, but devoted" group of fans to a worldwide mass cult audience,^{[274][275]} digital telecommunications were becoming mainstream. According to *The New York Times*, "this may have been the first show to find its audience growth tied to the growth of the Internet".^[276] *The X-Files* incorporated new technologies into storylines beginning in the early seasons: Mulder and Scully communicated on cellular phones, e-mail contact with secret informants provided plot points in episodes such as "Colony" and "Anasazi", while The Lone Gunmen were portrayed as Internet aficionados as early as 1994.^[277] Many *X-Files* fans also had online access. Fans of the show became commonly known as "X-Philes", a term coined from the Greek root "-phil-" meaning love or obsession.^[278] In addition to watching the show, X-Philes reviewed episodes themselves on unofficial websites, formed communities with other fans through Usenet newsgroups and listservs,^[278] and wrote their own fan fiction.^[278]

The X-Files also "caught on with viewers who wouldn't ordinarily consider themselves sci-fi fans".^[274] While Carter argued that the show was plot-driven, many fans saw it as character-driven.^[275] Duchovny and Anderson were characterized as "Internet sex symbols".^[278] As the show grew in popularity, subgroups of fans developed, such as "shippers" hoping for a romantic or sexual partnership between Mulder and Scully, or those who already perceived one between the lines.^[278] Other groups arose to pay tribute to the stars^[278] or their characters,^[280] while others joined the subculture of "slash" fiction.^[278] As of summer 1996, a journalist wrote, "there are entire forums online devoted to the M/S [Mulder and Scully] relationship".^[278] In addition to "MOTV", Internet fans invented acronyms such as "UST" meaning "unresolved sexual tension" and "COTR" standing for "conversation on the rock"—referencing a popular scene in the third-season episode "Quagmire"—to aid in their discussions of the agents' relationship, which was itself identified as the "MSR".^[281]

The producers did not endorse some fans' readings, according to a study on the subject: "Not content to allow Shippers to perceive what they wish, Carter has consistently reassured NoRomos [those against the idea of a Mulder/Scully romance] that theirs is the preferred reading. This allows him the plausible deniability to credit the show's success to his original plan even though many watched in anticipation of a romance, thanks, in part, to his strategic polysemy. He can deny that these fans had reason to do so, however, since he has repeatedly stated that a romance was not and would never be." The Scully-obsessed writer in Carter's 1999 episode "Milagro" was read by some as his alter ego, realizing that by this point "she has fallen for Mulder despite his authorial intent".^[279] The writers sometimes paid tribute to the more visible fans by naming minor characters after them. The best example is Leyla Harrison. Played by Jolie Jenkins and introduced in the eighth-season episode "Alinea", Harrison, was created and named in memory of an Internet fan and prolific writer of fan fiction of the same name, who died of cancer on February 10, 2001.^[12]

Merchandise [edit]

Main articles: The X-Files merchandise and The X-Files literature

The X-Files spawned an industry of spin-off products. In 2004, U.S.-based Topps Comics and^{[222][282]} most recently, DC Comics imprint Wildstorm launched a new series of licensed tie-in comics.^[283] During the series' run, the Fox Broadcasting Company published the official *The X-Files Magazine*.^[284] *The X-Files* Collectible Card Game was released in 1996 and an expansion set was released in 1997.^[285] *The X-Files* has inspired four video games. In 1998, *The X-Files* Game was released for the PC and Macintosh and a year later for the PlayStation. This game is set within the timeline of the second or third season and follows an Agent Craig Wilmore in his search for the missing Mulder and Scully.^[286] In 2000, Fox Interactive released *The X-Files: Unrestricted Access*, a game-style database for Windows and Mac, which allowed users access to every case file.^[307] Then, in 2004, *The X-Files: Resist or Serve* was released. The game is a survival-horror game released for the PlayStation 2 and is an original story set in the seventh season. It allows the player control of both Mulder and Scully. Both games feature acting and voice work from members of the series' cast.^[288] In February 2018, a mobile mystery investigation game *The X-Files: Deep State* was released on iOS, Android and Facebook. The story of the game takes place between seasons 9 and 10 of the show, and follows two FBI agents, Casey Winter and Garret Dale, as they investigate a sinister conspiracy.^[289] A 6-player pinball game, called *The X-Files*, was produced by Sega in 1997.^[290]

Legacy [edit]

See also: The X-Files (franchise)

The X-Files directly inspired other TV series, including *Strange World*,^{[274][291]} *The Burning Zone*,^[292] *Special Unit 2*,^[293] *Mysterious Ways*,^[294] *Lost*,^[295] *Dark Skies*,^{[293][296]} *The Visitor*,^[274] *Fringe*,^{[293][297]} *Warehouse 13*,^[293] *Supernatural*,^{[293][298]} and *Gravity Falls*,^[299] with key aspects carried over to more standard crime dramas, such as *Eleventh Hour*,^{[293][300]} and *Bones*.^[301] The influence can be seen on other levels: television series such as *Lost* developed their own complex mythologies.^[299] In terms of characterization, the role of Dana Scully was seen as innovative, changing "how women [on television] were not just perceived but behaved" and perhaps influencing the portrayal of other "strong women" investigators.^[31] Russell T Davies said *The X-Files* had been an inspiration on his series *Torchwood*, describing it as "dark, wild and sexy... *The X-Files* meets *This Life*".^{[302][303]} Other shows have been influenced by the tone and mood of *The X-Files*. For example, *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* drew from the mood and coloring of *The X-Files*, as well as from its occasional blend of horror and humor; creator Joss Whedon described his show as a cross between *The X-Files* and *My So-Called Life*.^[304] It also inspired themes in video games *Deus Ex*^[305] and *Perfect Dark*.^[306]

The show's popularity led it to become a major aspect of popular culture. The show is parodied in *The Simpsons* season eight episode "The Springfield Files", which aired on January 12, 1997. In it, Mulder and Scully—voiced by Duchovny and Anderson—are sent to Springfield to investigate an alien sighting by Homer Simpson, but end up finding no evidence other than Homer's word and despair. Cigarette Smoking Man appears in the background when Homer is interviewed and the show's theme plays during one particular scene.^[307] Nathan Dillm from *Total Film* ranked Duchovny and Anderson's performances as the fourth-best guest appearances in *The Simpsons* history.^[308] In *The Star Trek: Deep Space Nine* episode "Trials and Tribble-ations", Benjamin Sisko is interviewed by Federation Department of Temporal Investigations agents Dulmer and Lucsly, anagrams of Mulder and Scully, respectively.^[309] The pair were later expanded upon in Christopher L. Bennett's book *Watching the Clock*.^[310] *The X-Files* has also been parodied or referenced in countless other shows, like: *3rd Rock from the Sun*, *Archer*, *NewsRadio*, *American Horror Story*, *The Big Bang Theory*, *Bones*, *Breaking Bad*, *Californication*, *Castle*, *Family Guy*, *Hey Arnold!*, *King of the Hill*, *South Park*, and *Two and a Half Men*.^[311] Welsh music act Catatonia released the 1998 single "Mulder and Scully", which became a hit in the United Kingdom.^[312] American singer and songwriter Bree Sharp wrote a song called "David Duchovny" about the actor in 1999 that heavily references the show and its characters. Although never a mainstream hit, the song became popular underground and gained a cult following.^{[313][314][315]} The series has also been referenced in: "The Bad Touch" by the Bloodhound Gang, "A Change" by Sheryl Crow, "Year 2000" by Xzibit, and "One Week" by Barenaked Ladies.^[311]

Carter, Duchovny and Anderson celebrated the 20th anniversary of the series at a July 18, 2013 panel at the San Diego Comic-Con hosted by *TV Guide*. During the discussion, Anderson discussed Scully's influence on female fans, relating that a number of women have informed her that they entered into careers in physics because of the character. Anderson also indicated that she was not in favor of an *X-Files* miniseries, and Duchovny ruled out working with her on an unrelated project, but both expressed willingness to do a third feature film. Carter was more reserved at the idea, stating, "You need a reason to get excited about going on and doing it again."^[316] The series attained a degree of historical importance, as well. On July 16, 2008, Carter and Spontitz donated several props from the series and new film to the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History. Some of the items included the original pilot script and the "I Want to Believe" poster from Mulder's office.^[317]

Notes [edit]

- ↑ ^a *Duchovny appeared in only half of season eight's episodes and only two episodes in season nine. Despite this, his face is featured in the opening credits for those episodes in which he appears and he also receives star billing in the aforementioned episodes.*
- ↑ ^a *Pileggi is only credited for the episodes in which he appears during the ninth, tenth, and eleventh seasons.*

References [edit]

- ↑ ^a ^b *Delsara* 2000, p. 59.
- ↑ Cooper, Trade. "The Files: Seasons 01" *g*. *Allmovie*. Rovt. Retrieved November 19, 2012.
- ↑ *Delsara* 2000, p. 62.
- ↑ *Delsara* 2000, p. 58.
- ↑ Baugh, Mazza. & Srampickal 2006, p. 201.
- ↑ Lowy 1995, pp. 99–101.
- ↑ Lowy 1995, pp. 99–156.
- ↑ ^a ^b Hurwitz & Knowles 2008, p. 137.
- ↑ Gross, Terry (March 1, 2001). "Interview with Chris Carter" *g*. *Fresh Air from WHYY*. National Public Radio. Retrieved December 3, 2012.
- ↑ ^a ^b "Season Winner NBC Comics, While CBS Outrates ABC" *g*. *St. Paul Pioneer Press*. May 30, 1996. Retrieved March 18, 2012. (Subscription required (?)help).
- ↑ ^a ^b ^c ^d Meisler 1998, p. 298.
- ↑ ^a ^b ^c "The Final Countdown" *g*. *Entertainment Weekly* (434). May 29, 1998. Retrieved December 2, 2010.
- ↑ ^a ^b ^c ^d Kessenich 2002, p. 12.
- ↑ ^a ^b ^c Meisler 1999, p. 284.
- ↑ ^a ^b ^c Meisler 2000, p. 294.
- ↑ ^a ^b "TV Winners & Losers: Numbers Racket – A Final Tally Of The Season's Shows" *g*. *Entertainment Weekly*. June 4, 1999. Retrieved ? (?)help).
- ↑ "TV Sound Off" *g*. *Corpus Christi Caller-Times*. The E.W. Scripps Company. March 18, 2001. Retrieved March 9, 2013. (Subscription required (?)help).
- ↑ Hurwitz & Knowles 2008, p. 206.
- ↑ ^a ^b ^c ^d Vitaris, Paula (October 1997). "The X-Files: Stefan Petrucha on His Struggle to Create a Comic Book Worthy of the Show". *Cinefantastique*. **29** (45).
- ↑ Niles & Jones 2010, pp. 1–144.
- ↑ ^a ^b ^c Brown, Sophie (March 5, 2013). "The X-Files Season 10: What You Need to Know" *g*. *Wired*. Condé Nast. Retrieved March 9, 2013.
- ↑ "TFW.com: Home > Series > X Files" *g*. *tfw.com*. Retrieved November 28, 2017.



A fan cosplaying as Agent Scully.



The set for Mulder's office.

X-Files: The Complete Eighth Season. Fox Home Entertainment.



13. ^a ^b "The Truth, Part Two" *g*. BBC Cut. Retrieved May 9, 2012.
14. ^a Lavery 1995, p. 339–40.
15. ^a ^b Kowalski 2007, pp. 243–46.
16. ^a Hurwitz & Knowles 2008, p. 71.
17. ^a ^b Gates, Anita (February 18, 2001). "Television/Radio: Without Mulder (Most of the Time), 'The X-Files' Thieves" *g*. *The New York Times*. Retrieved July 5, 2009.
18. ^a Richmond, Alex. "All About Yves" *g*. *Television Without Pity*. NBCUniversal. Retrieved December 3, 2012.
19. ^a ^b ^c Duncan 1998, passim.
20. ^a ^b ^c Hurwitz & Knowles 2008, pp. 221–33.
21. ^a Kowalski 2007, p. 50.
22. ^a Gross, Terry (March 2001). "Interview with Chris Carter" *g*. National Public Radio. Retrieved December 3, 2012.
23. ^a ^b ^c "None" *g*. BBC Cut. Retrieved March 21, 2012.
24. ^a R.W. Goodwin (director), Glen Morgan & James Wong (writers). "One Breath" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 2. Episode 8. Fox.
25. ^a David Nutter (director), Glen Morgan & James Wong (writers). "Tooms" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 1. Episode 21. Fox.
26. ^a ^b ^c ^d Kim Manners (director), Chris Carter (writer). "Within" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 8. Episode 1. Fox.
27. ^a ^b Kim Manners (director), Chris Carter (writer). "Requiem" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 7. Episode 22. Fox.
28. ^a Richmond, Alex. "The Lying Game" *g*. *Television Without Pity*. NBCUniversal. Retrieved December 3, 2012.
29. ^a Barry K. Thomas (director), Greg Walker (writer). "Empedocles" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 8. Episode 17. Fox.
30. ^a Michelle Maxwell McLaren (director), Vince Gilligan (writer) (January 13, 2002). "John Doe" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 8. Episode 14. Fox.
31. ^a ^b ^c Kim Manners (director), Chris Carter & Frank Spotnitz (writers) (February 25, 2001). "This Is Not Happening" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 8. Episode 14. Fox.
32. ^a ^b ^c ^d Director: David Duchovny Writer(s): David Duchovny, Frank Spotnitz & Chris Carter. "William" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 9. Episode 16. Fox Broadcasting Company.
33. ^a ^b ^c ^d Kim Manners (director), Chris Carter (writer) (May 12, 2002). "The Truth" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 9. Episode 19 & 20. Fox.
34. ^a Duncan 1998, passim.
35. ^a Kim Manners (director), Chris Carter & Frank Spotnitz (writers). "Tunguska" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 4. Episode 8. FOX.
36. ^a ^b Rob Bowman (director), Howard Gordon (writer). "Sleepless" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 2. Episode 4. FOX.
37. ^a R.W. Goodwin (director), Chris Carter (writer). "Anasazi" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 2. Episode 25. FOX.
38. ^a Daniel Sackheim (director), John Shiban (writer). "S.R. 819" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 6. Episode 9. FOX.
39. ^a Tony Whamby (director), Chris Carter & Frank Spotnitz (writers). "Deadalive" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 8. Episode 15. FOX.
40. ^a Kim Manners (director), Chris Carter (writer). "Existence" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 8. Episode 21. FOX.
41. ^a ^b ^c ^d Kim Manners (director), Chris Carter (writer) (November 8, 1998). "The Beginning" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 6. Episode 1. Fox Broadcasting Company.
42. ^a Director: Rob Bowman Writer(s): Chris Carter & Frank Spotnitz. "One Son" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 6. Episode 12. Fox Broadcasting Company.
43. ^a Chris Carter (writer & director) (November 22, 1998). "Triangle" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 6. Episode 3. Fox Broadcasting Company.
44. ^a Rob Bowman (director), Vince Gilligan (writer) (November 15, 1998). "Drive" *g*. *The X-Files*. Season 6. Episode 2. Fox Broadcasting Company.
45. ^a Bischoff, David (December 1994). "Opening the X-Files: Behind the Scenes of TV's Hottest Show". *Omnis General Media, Inc.* 17 (3).
46. ^a Edwards 1996, p. 9.
47. ^a ^b ^c ^d ^e ^f ^g ^h ⁱ ^j ^k ^l ^m ⁿ ^o ^p ^q ^r ^s ^t ^u ^v ^w ^x ^y ^z ^{aa} ^{ab} ^{ac} ^{ad} ^{ae} ^{af} ^{ag} ^{ah} ^{ai} ^{aj} ^{ak} ^{al} ^{am} ^{an} ^{ao} ^{ap} ^{aq} ^{ar} ^{as} ^{at} ^{au} ^{av} ^{aw} ^{ax} ^{ay} ^{az} ^{ba} ^{bb} ^{bc} ^{bd} ^{be} ^{bf} ^{bg} ^{bh} ^{bi} ^{bj} ^{bk} ^{bl} ^{bm} ^{bn} ^{bo} ^{bp} ^{bq} ^{br} ^{bs} ^{bt} ^{bu} ^{bv} ^{bw} ^{bx} ^{by} ^{bz} ^{ca} ^{cb} ^{cc} ^{cd} ^{ce} ^{cf} ^{cg} ^{ch} ^{ci} ^{cj} ^{ck} ^{cl} ^{cm} ^{cn} ^{co} ^{cp} ^{cq} ^{cr} ^{cs} ^{ct} ^{cu} ^{cv} ^{cw} ^{cx} ^{cy} ^{cz} ^{da} ^{db} ^{dc} ^{dd} ^{de} ^{df} ^{dg} ^{dh} ^{di} ^{dj} ^{dk} ^{dl} ^{dm} ^{dn} ^{do} ^{dp} ^{dq} ^{dr} ^{ds} ^{dt} ^{du} ^{dv} ^{dw} ^{dx} ^{dy} ^{dz} ^{ea} ^{eb} ^{ec} ^{ed} ^{ee} ^{ef} ^{eg} ^{eh} ^{ei} ^{ej} ^{ek} ^{el} ^{em} ^{en} ^{eo} ^{ep} ^{eq} ^{er} ^{es} ^{et} ^{eu} ^{ev} ^{ew} ^{ex} ^{ey} ^{ez} ^{fa} ^{fb} ^{fc} ^{fd} ^{fe} ^{ff} ^{fg} ^{fh} ^{fi} ^{fj} ^{fk} ^{fl} ^{fm} ^{fn} ^{fo} ^{fp} ^{fq} ^{fr} ^{fs} ^{ft} ^{fu} ^{fv} ^{fw} ^{fx} ^{fy} ^{fz} ^{ga} ^{gb} ^{gc} ^{gd} ^{ge} ^{gf} ^{gg} ^{gh} ^{gi} ^{gj} ^{gk} ^{gl} ^{gm} ^{gn} ^{go} ^{gp} ^{gq} ^{gr} ^{gs} ^{gt} ^{gu} ^{gv} ^{gw} ^{gx} ^{gy} ^{gz} ^{ha} ^{hb} ^{hc} ^{hd} ^{he} ^{hf} ^{hg} ^{hh} ^{hi} ^{hj} ^{hk} ^{hl} ^{hm} ^{hn} ^{ho} ^{hp} ^{hq} ^{hr} ^{hs} ^{ht} ^{hu} ^{hv} ^{hw} ^{hx} ^{hy} ^{hz} ^{ia} ^{ib} ^{ic} ^{id} ^{ie} ^{if} ^{ig} ^{ih} ⁱⁱ ^{ij} ^{ik} ^{il} ^{im} ⁱⁿ ^{io} ^{ip} ^{iq} ^{ir} ^{is} ^{it} ^{iu} ^{iv} ^{iw} ^{ix} ^{iy} ^{iz} ^{ja} ^{jb} ^{jc} ^{jd} ^{je} ^{jf} ^{jj} ^{jk} ^{jl} ^{jm} ^{jn} ^{jo} ^{jp} ^{jq} ^{jr} ^{js} ^{jt} ^{ju} ^{jv} ^{jw} ^{jx} ^{jy} ^{jz} ^{ka} ^{kb} ^{kc} ^{kd} ^{ke} ^{kf} ^{kg} ^{kh} ^{ki} ^{kj} ^{kk} ^{kl} ^{km} ^{kn} ^{ko} ^{kp} ^{kq} ^{kr} ^{ks} ^{kt} ^{ku} ^{kv} ^{kw} ^{kx} ^{ky} ^{kz} ^{la} ^{lb} ^{lc} ^{ld} ^{le} ^{lf} ^{lg} ^{lh} ^{li} ^{lj} ^{lk} ^{ll} ^{lm} ^{ln} ^{lo} ^{lp} ^{lq} ^{lr} ^{ls} ^{lt} ^{lu} ^{lv} ^{lw} ^{lx} ^{ly} ^{lz} ^{ma} ^{mb} ^{mc} ^{md} ^{me} ^{mf} ^{mg} ^{mh} ^{mi} ^{mj} ^{mk} ^{ml} ^{mm} ^{mn} ^{mo} ^{mp} ^{mq} ^{mr} ^{ms} ^{mt} ^{mu} ^{mv} ^{mw} ^{mx} ^{my} ^{mz} ^{na} ^{nb} ^{nc} nd ^{ne} ^{nf} ^{ng} ^{nh} ⁿⁱ ^{nj} ^{nk} ^{nl} ^{nm} ⁿⁿ ^{no} ^{np} ^{nq} ^{nr} ^{ns} ^{nt} ^{nu} ^{nv} ^{nw} ^{nx} ^{ny} ^{nz} ^{oa} ^{ob} ^{oc} ^{od} ^{oe} ^{of} ^{og} ^{oh} ^{oi} ^{oj} ^{ok} ^{ol} ^{om} ^{on} ^{oo} ^{op} ^{oq} ^{or} ^{os} ^{ot} ^{ou} ^{ov} ^{ow} ^{ox} ^{oy} ^{oz} ^{pa} ^{pb} ^{pc} ^{pd} ^{pe} ^{pf} ^{pg} ^{ph} ^{pi} ^{pj} ^{pk} ^{pl} ^{pm} ^{pn} ^{po} ^{pp} ^{pq} ^{pr} ^{ps} ^{pt} ^{pu} ^{pv} ^{pw} ^{px} ^{py} ^{pz} ^{qa} ^{qb} ^{qc} ^{qd} ^{qe} ^{qf} ^{qg} ^{qh} ^{qi} ^{qj} ^{qk} ^{ql} ^{qm} ^{qn} ^{qo} ^{qp} ^{qq} ^{qr} ^{qs} ^{qt} ^{qu} ^{qv} ^{qw} ^{qx} ^{qy} ^{qz} ^{ra} ^{rb} ^{rc} rd ^{re} ^{rf} ^{rg} ^{rh} ^{ri} ^{rj} ^{rk} ^{rl} ^{rm} ^{rn} ^{ro} ^{rp} ^{rq} ^{rr} ^{rs} ^{rt} ^{ru} ^{rv} ^{rw} ^{rx} ^{ry} ^{rz} ^{sa} ^{sb} ^{sc} ^{sd} ^{se} ^{sf} ^{sg} ^{sh} ^{si} ^{sj} ^{sk} ^{sl} sm ^{sn} ^{so} ^{sp} ^{sq} ^{sr} ^{ss} st ^{su} ^{sv} ^{sw} ^{sx} ^{sy} ^{sz} ^{ta} ^{tb} ^{tc} ^{td} ^{te} ^{tf} ^{tg} th ^{ti} ^{tj} ^{tk} ^{tl} tm ^{tn} ^{to} ^{tp} ^{tr} ^{ts} ^{tt} ^{tu} ^{tv} ^{tw} ^{tx} ^{ty} ^{tz} ^{ua} ^{ub} ^{uc} ^{ud} ^{ue} ^{uf} ^{ug} ^{uh} ^{ui} ^{uj} ^{uk} ^{ul} ^{um} ^{un} ^{uo} ^{up} ^{uq} ^{ur} ^{us} ^{ut} ^{uu} ^{uv} ^{uw} ^{ux} ^{uy} ^{uz} ^{va} ^{vb} ^{vc} ^{vd} ^{ve} ^{vf} ^{vg} ^{vh} ^{vi} ^{vj} ^{vk} ^{vl} ^{vm} ^{vn} ^{vo} ^{vp} ^{vq} ^{vr} ^{vs} ^{vt} ^{vu} ^{vv} ^{vw} ^{vx} ^{vy} ^{vz} ^{wa} ^{wb} ^{wc} ^{wd} ^{we} ^{wf} ^{wg} ^{wh} ^{wi} ^{wj} ^{wk} ^{wl} ^{wm} ^{wn} ^{wo} ^{wp} ^{wq} ^{wr} ^{ws} ^{wt} ^{wu} ^{wv} ^{ww} ^{wx} ^{wy} ^{wz} ^{xa} ^{xb} ^{xc} ^{xd} ^{xe} ^{xf} ^{fg} ^{xh} ^{xi} ^{xj} ^{xk} ^{xl} ^{xm} ^{xn} ^{xo} ^{xp} ^{xq} ^{xr} ^{xs} ^{xt} ^{xu} ^{xv} ^{xw} ^{xx} ^{xy} ^{xz} ^{ya} ^{yb} ^{yc} ^{yd} ^{ye} ^{yf} ^{yg} ^{yh} ^{yi} ^{yj} ^{yk} ^{yl} ^{ym} ^{yn} ^{yo} ^{yp} ^{yq} ^{yr} ^{ys} ^{yt} ^{yu} ^{yv} ^{yw} ^{yx} ^{yy} ^{yz} ^{za} ^{zb} ^{zc} ^{zd} ^{ze} ^{zf} ^{zg} ^{zh} ^{zi} ^{zj} ^{zk} ^{zl} ^{zm} ^{zn} ^{zo} ^{zp} ^{zq} ^{zr} ^{zs} ^{zt} ^{zu} ^{zv} ^{zw} ^{zx} ^{zy} ^{zz}
48. ^a ^b ^c ^d ^e ^f ^g ^h ⁱ ^j ^k ^l ^m ⁿ ^o ^p ^q ^r ^s ^t ^u ^v ^w ^x ^y ^z ^{aa} ^{ab} ^{ac} ^{ad} ^{ae} ^{af} ^{ag} ^{ah} ^{ai} ^{aj} ^{ak} ^{al} ^{am} ^{an} ^{ao} ^{ap} ^{aq} ^{ar} ^{as} ^{at} ^{au} ^{av} ^{aw} ^{ax} ^{ay} ^{az} ^{ba} ^{bb} ^{bc} ^{bd} ^{be} ^{bf} ^{bg} ^{bh} ^{bi} ^{bj} ^{bk} ^{bl} ^{bm} ^{bn} ^{bo} ^{bp} ^{bq} ^{br} ^{bs} ^{bt} ^{bu} ^{bv} ^{bw} ^{bx} ^{by} ^{bz} ^{ca} ^{cb} ^{cc} ^{cd} ^{ce} ^{cf} ^{cg} ^{ch} ^{ci} ^{cj} ^{ck} ^{cl} ^{cm} ^{cn} ^{co} ^{cp} ^{cq} ^{cr} ^{cs} ^{ct} ^{cu} ^{cv} ^{cw} ^{cx} ^{cy} ^{cz} ^{da} ^{db} ^{dc} ^{dd} ^{de} ^{df} ^{dg} ^{dh} ^{di} ^{dj} ^{dk} ^{dl} ^{dm} ^{dn} ^{do} ^{dp} ^{dq} ^{dr} ^{ds} ^{dt} ^{du} ^{dv} ^{dw} ^{dx} ^{dy} ^{dz} ^{ea} ^{eb} ^{ec} ^{ed} ^{ee} ^{ef} ^{eg} ^{eh} ^{ei} ^{ej} ^{ek} ^{el} ^{em} ^{en} ^{eo} ^{ep} ^{eq} ^{er} ^{es} ^{et} ^{eu} ^{ev} ^{ew} ^{ex} ^{ey} ^{ez} ^{fa} ^{fb} ^{fc} ^{fd} ^{fe} ^{ff} ^{fg} ^{fh} ^{fi} ^{fj} ^{fk} ^{fl} ^{fm} ^{fn} ^{fo} ^{fp} ^{fq} ^{fr} ^{fs} ^{ft} ^{fu} ^{fv} ^{fw} ^{fx} ^{fy} ^{fz} ^{ga} ^{gb} ^{gc} ^{gd} ^{ge} ^{gf} ^{gg} ^{gh} ^{gi} ^{gj} ^{gk} ^{gl} ^{gm} ^{gn} ^{go} ^{gp} ^{gq} ^{gr} ^{gs} ^{gt} ^{gu} ^{gv} ^{gw} ^{gx} ^{gy} ^{gz} ^{ha} ^{hb} ^{hc} ^{hd} ^{he} ^{hf} ^{hg} ^{hh} ^{hi} ^{hj} ^{hk} ^{hl} ^{hm} ^{hn} ^{ho} ^{hp} ^{hq} ^{hr} ^{hs} ^{ht} ^{hu} ^{hv} ^{hw} ^{hx} ^{hy} ^{hz} ^{ia} ^{ib} ^{ic} ^{id} ^{ie} ^{if} ^{ig} ^{ih} ⁱⁱ ^{ij} ^{ik} ^{il} ^{im} ⁱⁿ ^{io} ^{ip} ^{iq} ^{ir} ^{is} ^{it} ^{iu} ^{iv} ^{iw} ^{ix} ^{iy} ^{iz} ^{ja} ^{jb} ^{jc} ^{jd} ^{je} ^{jf} ^{jj} ^{jk} ^{jl} ^{jm} ^{jn} ^{jo} ^{jp} ^{jq} ^{jr} ^{js} ^{jt} ^{ju} ^{jv} ^{jw} ^{jx} ^{jy} ^{jz} ^{ka} ^{kb} ^{kc} ^{kd} ^{ke} ^{kf} ^{kg} ^{kh} ^{ki} ^{kj} ^{kk} ^{kl} ^{km} ^{kn} ^{ko} ^{kp} ^{kq} ^{kr} ^{ks} ^{kt} ^{ku} ^{kv} ^{kw} ^{kx} ^{ky} ^{kz} ^{la} ^{lb} ^{lc} ^{ld} ^{le} ^{lf} ^{lg} ^{lh} ^{li} ^{lj} ^{lk} ^{ll} ^{lm} ^{ln} ^{lo} ^{lp} ^{lq} ^{lr} ^{ls} ^{lt} ^{lu} ^{lv} ^{lw} ^{lx} ^{ly} ^{lz} ^{ma} ^{mb} ^{mc} ^{md} ^{me} ^{mf} ^{mg} ^{mh} ^{mi} ^{mj} ^{mk} ^{ml} ^{mm} ^{mn} ^{mo} ^{mp} ^{mq} ^{mr} ^{ms} ^{mt} ^{mu} ^{mv} ^{mw} ^{mx} ^{my} ^{mz} ^{na} ^{nb} ^{nc} nd ^{ne} ^{nf} ^{ng} ^{nh} ⁿⁱ ^{nj} ^{nk} ^{nl} ^{nm} ⁿⁿ ^{no} ^{np} ^{nq} ^{nr} ^{ns} ^{nt} ^{nu} ^{nv} ^{nw} ^{nx} ^{ny} ^{nz} ^{oa} ^{ob} ^{oc} ^{od} ^{oe} ^{of} ^{og} ^{oh} ^{oi} ^{oj} ^{ok} ^{ol} ^{om} ^{on} ^{oo} ^{op} ^{oq} ^{or} ^{os} ^{ot} ^{ou} ^{ov} ^{ow} ^{ox} ^{oy} ^{oz} ^{pa} ^{pb} ^{pc} ^{pd} ^{pe} ^{pf} ^{pg} ^{ph} ^{pi} ^{pj} ^{pk} ^{pl} ^{pm} ^{pn} ^{po} ^{pp} ^{pq} ^{pr} ^{ps} ^{pt} ^{pu} ^{pv} ^{pw} ^{px} ^{py} ^{pz} ^{qa} ^{qb} ^{qc} ^{qd} ^{qe} ^{qf} ^{qg} ^{qh} ^{qi} ^{qj} ^{qk} ^{ql} ^{qm} ^{qn} ^{qo} ^{qp} ^{qq} ^{qr} ^{qs} ^{qt} ^{qu} ^{qv} ^{qw} ^{qx} ^{qy} ^{qz} ^{ra} ^{rb} ^{rc} rd ^{re} ^{rf} ^{rg} ^{rh} ^{ri} ^{rj} ^{rk} ^{rl} ^{rm} ^{rn} ^{ro} ^{rp} ^{rq} ^{rr} ^{rs} ^{rt} ^{ru} ^{rv} ^{rw} ^{rx} ^{ry} ^{rz} ^{sa} ^{sb} ^{sc} ^{sd} ^{se} ^{sf} ^{sg} ^{sh} ^{si} ^{sj} ^{sk} ^{sl} sm ^{sn} ^{so} ^{sp} ^{sq} ^{sr} ^{ss} st ^{su} ^{sv} ^{sw} ^{sx} ^{sy} ^{sz} ^{ta} ^{tb} ^{tc} ^{td} ^{te} ^{tf} ^{tg} th ^{ti} ^{tj} ^{tk} ^{tl} tm ^{tn} ^{to} ^{tp} ^{tr} ^{ts} ^{tt} ^{tu} ^{tv} ^{tw} ^{tx} ^{ty} ^{tz} ^{ua} ^{ub} ^{uc} ^{ud} ^{ue} ^{uf} ^{ug} ^{uh} ^{ui} ^{uj} ^{uk} ^{ul} ^{um} ^{un} ^{uo} ^{up} ^{uq} ^{ur} ^{us} ^{ut} ^{uu} ^{uv} ^{uw} ^{ux} ^{uy} ^{uz} ^{va} ^{vb} ^{vc} ^{vd} ^{ve} ^{vf} ^{vg} ^{vh} ^{vi} ^{vj} ^{vk} ^{vl} ^{vm} ^{vn} ^{vo} ^{vp} ^{vq} ^{vr} ^{vs} ^{vt} ^{vu} ^{vv} ^{vw} ^{vx} ^{vy} ^{vz} ^{wa} ^{wb} ^{wc} ^{wd} ^{we} ^{wf} ^{wg} ^{wh} ^{wi} ^{wj} ^{wk} ^{wl} ^{wm} ^{wn} ^{wo} ^{wp} ^{wq} ^{wr} ^{ws} ^{wt} ^{wu} ^{wv} ^{ww} ^{wx} ^{wy} ^{wz} ^{xa} ^{xb} ^{xc} ^{xd} ^{xe} ^{xf} ^{fg} ^{xh} ^{xi} ^{xj} ^{xk} ^{xl} ^{xm} ^{xn} ^{xo} ^{xp} ^{xq} ^{xr} ^{xs} ^{xt} ^{xu} ^{xv} ^{xw} ^{xx} ^{xy} ^{xz} ^{ya} ^{yb} ^{yc} ^{yd} ^{ye} ^{yf} ^{yg} ^{yh} ^{yi} ^{yj} ^{yk} ^{yl} ^{ym} ^{yn} ^{yo} ^{yp} ^{yq} ^{yr} ^{ys} ^{yt} ^{yu} ^{yv} ^{yw} ^{yx} ^{yy} ^{yz} ^{za} ^{zb} ^{zc} ^{zd} ^{ze} ^{zf} ^{zg} ^{zh} ^{zi} ^{zj} ^{zk} ^{zl} ^{zm} ^{zn} ^{zo} ^{zp} ^{zq} ^{zr} ^{zs} ^{zt} ^{zu} ^{zv} ^{zw} ^{zx} ^{zy} ^{zz}
49. ^a Lowry 1995, pp. 10–12.
50. ^a Lovece 1996, pp. 3–4.
51. ^a Edwards 1996, p. 12.
52. ^a Millman, Joyce (May 19, 2002). "Television/Radio: 'The X-Files' Finds the Truth: Its Time Is Past" *g*. *The New York Times*. Retrieved July 9, 2009.
53. ^a Aspin, Maria (January 23, 2006). "'X-Files' Are Closed, a Lawsuit Opposes" *g*. *The New York Times*. Retrieved July 31, 2009.
54. ^a ^b ^c ^d ^e ^f ^g ^h ⁱ ^j ^k ^l ^m ⁿ ^o ^p ^q ^r ^s ^t ^u ^v ^w ^x ^y ^z ^{aa} ^{ab} ^{ac} ^{ad} ^{ae} ^{af} ^{ag} ^{ah} ^{ai} ^{aj} ^{ak} ^{al} ^{am} ^{an} ^{ao} ^{ap} ^{aq} ^{ar} ^{as} ^{at} ^{au} ^{av} ^{aw} ^{ax} <

Movie by: [New York Daily News](#), Associated Press, October 14, 2013

- * Kowalski, Dean A. (2007). "Freedom and Workviews in *The X-Files*." *The Philosophy of The X-Files*. University Press of Kentucky. ISBN 9780813124544.
- * Lavery, David (1995). *Deny All Knowledge: Reading the X-Files*. Syracuse University Press. ISBN 9780815660475.
- * Lovece, Frank (1996). *The X-Files Declassified*. Citadel Press. ISBN 9780800651742.
- * Lowry, Brian (1995). *The Truth is Out There: The Official Guide to the X-Files*. Harper Prism. ISBN 9780061053306.
- * Lowry, Brian (1996). *Trust No One: The Official Guide to the X-Files*. Harper Prism. ISBN 9780061053535.
- * Meehan, Eileen R. (November 3, 2005). *Why TV Is Not Our Fault: Television Programming, Viewers and Who's Really in Control*. Rowman & Littlefield. ISBN 9780874254866.
- * Meisler, Andy (2000). *The End and the Beginning: The Official Guide to the X-Files Volume 5*. HarperCollins. ISBN 9780061075957.
- * Meisler, Andy (1999). *Resist or Serve: The Official Guide to The X-Files, Vol. 4*. HarperCollins. ISBN 9780061073090.
- * Meisler, Andy (1998). *I Want to Believe: The Official Guide to the X-Files, Vol. 3*. Perennial Currents. ISBN 9780801053863.
- * Niles, Steve, Jones, Adam (2010). *The X-Files 30 Days of Night*. IDW Publishing. ISBN 9781401231781.
- * Shapiro, Marc (2001). *All Things: The Official Guide to the X-Files Volume 6*. Harper Prism. ISBN 9780061076114.

• Baugh, Lloyd; Mazza, Giuseppe; Srampickal, Jacob, eds. (2006). *Cross Connections*. Pontifical Gregorian University. ISBN 9788878390614.

- ## External links [[edit](#)]

-  Wikimedia Commons has media related to *The X-Files*
-  Wikivoyage has a travel

Preceded by <i>Friends</i>	Super Bowl lead-out program 1997	<i>3rd Rock from the Sun</i>
-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------

V T E	The X-Files	[show]
V T E	The X-Files episodes	[show]
	Awards for <i>The X-Files</i>	[show]
 Television in the United States portal	 The X-Files portal	 Science Fiction portal
	 Horror portal	 Drama portal
Authority control	WorldCat Identities BNF : cb125207506 (data) GND : 4409466-9 LCCN : n95065873 VIAF : 211737910	

Categories: 1990s American science fiction television series | 1990s American supernatural television series | 2000s American science fiction television series | 2000s American supernatural television series | 2010s American science fiction television series | 2010s American supernatural television series | 1993 American television series debuts | 2002 American television series endings | 2016 American television series debuts | Alien abduction in television | 1990s American drama television series | 2000s American drama television series | 2010s American drama television series | American horror fiction television series | American mystery television series | American television series revived after cancellation | Ancient astronauts in fiction | Anthony Award-winning works | Best Drama Series Golden Globe winners | English-language television programs | Federal Bureau of Investigation in fiction | Fictional government investigations of the paranormal | Forensic science in popular culture | Fox network shows | Peabody Award-winning television programs | Serial drama television series | Television series by 20th Century Fox Television | Television series created by Chris Carter | Television series produced in Vancouver | Television series revived after cancellation | Television shows filmed in Los Angeles | Television shows set in Washington, D.C. | The X-Files (franchise) | Television series about conspiracy theories | Television series about urban legends

iPhone X

Buy



iPhone X

iOS Tech Specs

Buy



iPhone X

iOS Tech Specs

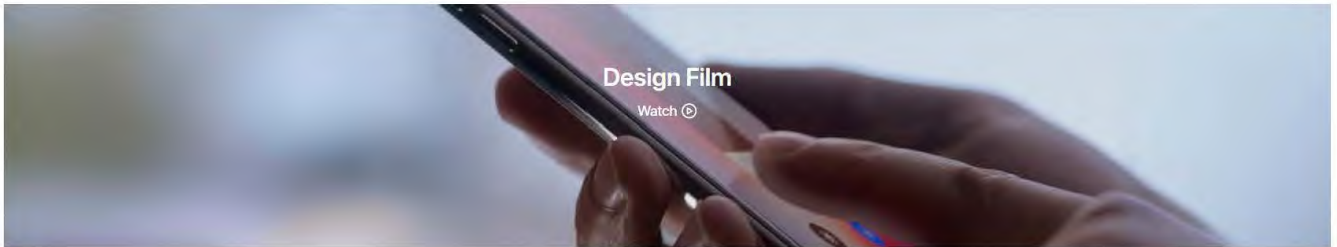
Buy

iPhone X

Our vision has always been to create an iPhone that is entirely screen. One so immersive the device itself disappears into the experience. And so intelligent it can respond to a tap, your voice, and even a glance. With iPhone X, that vision is now a reality. Say hello to the future.

[Watch the keynote](#)

[Watch the films](#)



iPhone X

Overview iOS Tech Specs [Buy](#)

Design and Display It's all screen.



Super Retina
Display

With iPhone X, the device is the display.

iOS Tech Specs [Buy](#)

An all-new 5.8-inch Super Retina screen fills the hand and dazzles the eyes.¹



Replay

iPhone X
Innovative
Technology

The display employs new techniques



OLED Designed
for iPhone X

The first OLED screen that rises to the standards of iPhone, with accurate, stunning colors, true blacks, high brightness, and a 1,000,000 to 1 contrast ratio.



TrueDepth Camera

A tiny space houses some of the most sophisticated technology we've ever developed, including the cameras and sensors that enable Face ID.





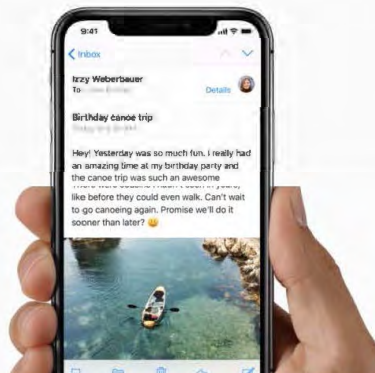
All-New Design

The most durable glass ever in a smartphone, front and back. Surgical-grade stainless steel. Wireless charging. Water and dust resistance.²



Intuitive Gestures

Familiar gestures make navigation natural and intuitive. Instead of pressing a button, a single swipe takes you home from anywhere.



Design and Display

[+ Learn more](#)

Face ID

A revolution in recognition.



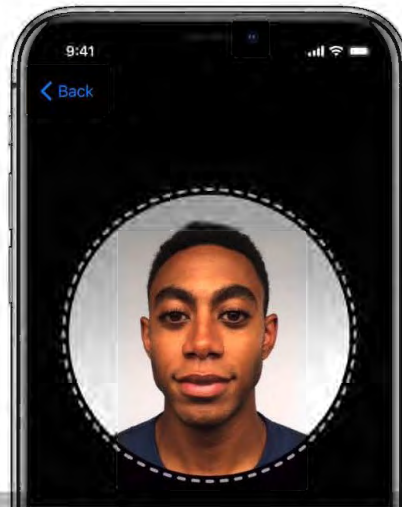
Secure
Authentication

Your face is now your password. Face ID is a secure and private new way to unlock, authenticate, and pay.



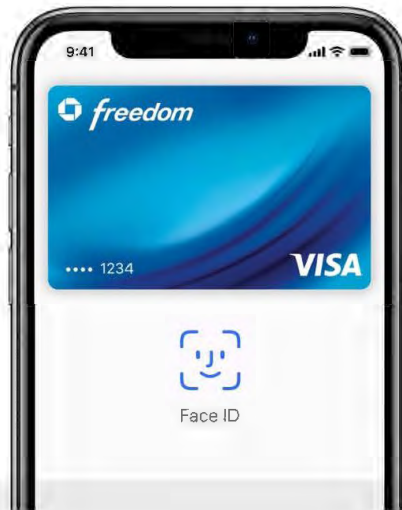
Facial Mapping

Face ID is enabled by the TrueDepth camera and is simple to set up. It projects and analyzes more than 30,000 invisible dots to create a precise depth map of your face.



Apple Pay

Face ID is so secure you can use it with Apple Pay. And check out with just a glance.



Face ID



Front facing.
Forward thinking.



Portrait Mode
Selfies

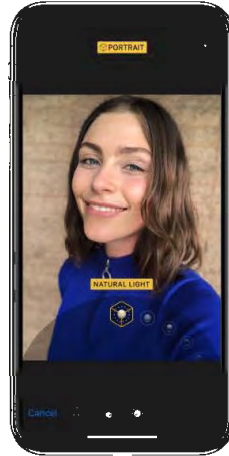
Create beautiful selfies with sharp
foregrounds and artfully
blurred backgrounds.





Portrait Lighting

A new feature in Portrait mode, Portrait Lighting produces impressive studio-quality lighting effects.



Animoji

The TrueDepth camera analyzes more than 50 different muscle movements to mirror your expressions in 16 Animoji. Reveal your inner panda, pig, or robot.



TrueDepth Camera



Dual 12MP Cameras

The art of photography. Simplified.



Improved Cameras

A larger and faster 12MP sensor. A new color filter. Deeper pixels. And a new telephoto camera with OIS.

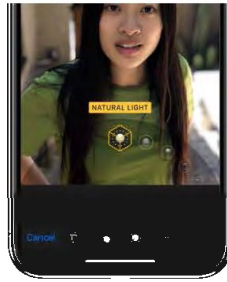


Portrait Lighting

Beta

Depth-sensing cameras and precise facial mapping create striking studio-quality lighting effects.





Dual OIS

Both rear cameras have optical image stabilization and fast lenses for outstanding photos and videos even in low light.



Optical Zoom

The wide-angle and telephoto cameras on iPhone X enable optical zoom, as well as digital zoom of up to 10x for photos and 6x for videos.



Dual 12MP Cameras

[Learn more](#)

A11 Bionic

Superhuman intelligence.



Neural Engine

Introducing A11 Bionic. The most powerful and smartest chip ever in a smartphone, with a neural engine that's capable of up to 600 billion operations per second.



Faster CPU

The four efficiency cores in the all-new CPU are up to 70 percent faster than A10 Fusion. And the two performance cores are up to 25 percent faster.



Adaptive
Recognition

Machine learning lets Face ID adapt to



Power Efficiency

A second-generation performance controller and custom battery design that lasts up to two hours longer between charges than iPhone 7.⁵



Apple-Designed GPU

The new Apple-designed three-core GPU is up to 30 percent faster than A10 Fusion.



games and apps.



A11 Bionic

[Learn more](#)

Wireless Charging

**Wireless charging for
a wireless world.**



Wireless Charging

With no charging cable required,
iPhone X is truly designed for the
future of wireless.⁴



A Wireless World

Charge with wireless charging stations and mats in hotels, cafes, and airports around the world.



AirPower

Available 2018

Introducing the AirPower mat. Just set your iPhone, Apple Watch, and AirPods anywhere on the mat to charge them wirelessly.⁶





Wireless Charging

[Learn more](#)

iOS 11

A groundbreaking iOS for a groundbreaking iPhone.



Designed for
iPhone X

A phone that's all screen required an entirely rethought OS with new capabilities and gestures.



New with iOS 11

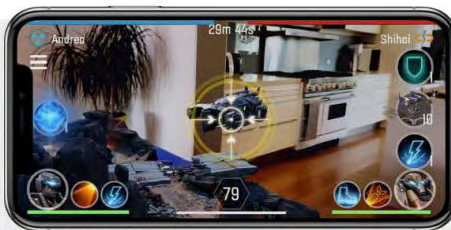
Pay friends in Messages. Let Siri be your translator. And discover new music with friends in Apple Music.⁷



Augmented Reality

Experience mind-blowing AR games and apps on the world's largest platform for augmented reality.

[Learn more about iOS >](#)



Accessories

Explore iPhone X accessories.

[Shop >](#)



Compare

Find the iPhone that's right for you.

[Compare iPhone models >](#)





iPhone Upgrade Program

The easiest way to upgrade to the latest iPhone.¹

[Learn more >](#)



Get up to \$290 toward iPhone X**

Just trade in your eligible smartphone for credit with Apple GiveBack. It's good for you and the planet.

[See how it works >](#)



Free delivery

And free returns. See checkout for delivery dates.

[Learn more >](#)



Apple Store app

The easiest way to buy your new iPhone, right from your current iPhone.

[Learn more >](#)



Special financing

Apply for special financing and earn rewards.

[Learn more >](#)



Get help buying

Have a question? Call a Specialist or chat online. Call 1-800-MY-APPLE.

[Chat now >](#)

1. The iPhone X display has rounded corners that follow a beautiful curved design, and these corners are within a standard rectangle. When measured as a standard rectangular shape, the screen is 5.85 inches. Significantly better viewable area is less.
2. iPhone X is splash, water, and dust resistant and was tested under controlled laboratory conditions with a rating of IP67 under IEC standard 60529. Splash, water, and dust resistance are not permanent conditions and resistance might decrease as a result of normal wear. Do not attempt to charge a wet iPhone; refer to the user guide for cleaning and drying instructions. Liquid damage not covered under warranty.
3. Subscription may be required to access some content.
4. Compatible Qi-certified wireless chargers sold separately.
5. Battery life varies by use and configuration; see www.apple.com/batteries for more information.
6. Sold separately. Requires compatible iPhone, Apple Watch, or AirPods. AirPods with wireless charging capabilities coming in 2019.
7. Apple Music requires a subscription.

Apple Pay Cash is a service provided by Green Dot Bank, member FDIC.

Some features may not be available for all countries or all areas. Click here to see complete list.

Wearable shown is available on iPhone. iPhone shown © 2017 Apple and TM and © 100. Contents. All rights reserved.

Star: Light Series will be available in March 2019. The Star: Light Series also may not be available on the App Store in all countries or regions.

The AirPods must not have been authorized as required by the rules of the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased, until authorization is obtained.

¹ The iPhone Upgrade Program is available to qualified customers and requires service with AT&T, Sprint, T-Mobile, or Verizon. A two-year installment loan and iPhone activation are required. Terms apply.

^{**} Trade-in values may vary based on the condition and model of your smartphone (trade-in). Must be at least 18. Offer may not be available in all stores and not all devices are eligible for credit. Apple reserves the right to refuse or limit the quantity of any device for any reason. Value of your current device may be applied toward purchase of a new Apple device. Additional terms at www.apple.com/trade-in.

iPhone iPhone X

Shop and Learn

Mac

iPad

iPhone

Watch

TV

Music

iTunes

HomePod

iPad touch

Accessories

Gift Cards

Apple Store

Find a Store

Genius Bar

Today at Apple

Apple Camp

Find a Tip

Apple Store App

Refurbished and Clearance

Financing

Apple GiveBack

Order Status

Shipping Help

For Education

Apple and Education

Shop for College

For Business

Apple and Business

Shop for Business

Account

Manage Your Apple ID

Apple Store Account

iCloud.com

Apple Values

Accessibility

Education

Environment

Business and Diversity

Privacy

Supplier Responsibility

About Apple

Newsroom

Apple Leadership

Jobs Opportunities

Investors

Events

Contact Apple

More ways to shop: Visit an Apple Store, call 1-800-MY-APPLE, or find a reseller.

Copyright © 2018 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

[Privacy Policy](#)

[Terms of Use](#)

[Sales and Refunds](#)

[Legal](#)

[Site Map](#)

UNITED STATES

Exhibit 3

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:29:18 EDT

Mark: X

US Serial Number: 73444743

Application Filing Date: Sep. 21, 1983

US Registration Number: 1316721

Registration Date: Jan. 29, 1985

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 22, 2015

Publication Date: Nov. 20, 1984

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Nonvehicular Electric Fuse Links to Protect Against Current Magnitudes in Excess of a Predetermined Value

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1958

Use in Commerce: 1958

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

Owner Address: 600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5300
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: COOPER INDUSTRIES
600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5400
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
UNITED STATES

Phone: 440-523-5000

Fax: 440-523-3432

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@eaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: RTC-T-025247

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 27, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Jan. 22, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	66607
Jan. 22, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Jan. 05, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 05, 2015	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 05, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 05, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 05, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2005	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 05, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 28, 2005	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jan. 28, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 15, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Oct. 12, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Oct. 12, 1990	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
Jan. 29, 1985	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 20, 1984	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 05, 1984	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 11, 1984	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 25, 1984	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 24, 1984	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 07, 1984	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
May 09, 1984	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 28, 1984	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 13, 1984	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jan. 29, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 22, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: Kearney-National Inc.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1536/0439](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Dec. 05, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [KEARNEY-NATIONAL INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Oct. 11, 1996

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [KEARNEY COMPANY, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 1928 MONTREAL ROAD
TUCKER, GEORGIA 30084

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JOHN H. FITZSIMONS

Correspondent Address: 565 FIFTH AVENUE
FOURTH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [1937/0504](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Jul. 29, 1999

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1937-0504.pdf](#)

Name: [KEARNEY COMPANY, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1998

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [COOPER POWER SYSTEMS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5800
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.

Correspondent Address: RHONDA J. SMITH CLAS
600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5800
HOUSTON, TX 77002

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3024/0412](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Feb. 08, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3024-0412.pdf](#)

Name: [COOPER POWER SYSTEMS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Jan. 28, 2005

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5800
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LUPE YRUEGAS

Correspondent Address: 600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5800
HOUSTON, TX 77002

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:28:53 EDT

Mark: X

x

US Serial Number: 76041368

Application Filing Date: May 03, 2000

US Registration Number: 2693757

Registration Date: Mar. 04, 2003

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Mar. 06, 2013

Publication Date: Apr. 23, 2002

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 16, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing on-line chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning video and computer games; providing on-line electronic bulletin boards for transmission of messages among computer users concerning video and computer games

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 23, 2002

Use in Commerce: Aug. 23, 2002

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing interactive multiplayer game services for games played over computer networks and global communications networks; providing computer games and video games downloadable over computer global communications networks; providing information on the video game and computer game industries via the Internet; and providing information on computer games, video games, video game consoles and accessories therefor via the Internet

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 23, 2002

Use in Commerce: Aug. 23, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Microsoft Corporation
Owner Address: 1 Microsoft Way
Redmond, WASHINGTON 980526399
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country WASHINGTON
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Grace Han Stanton	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: pctrademarks@perkinscoie.com	Docket Number: 41827
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
	Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Grace Han Stanton Perkins Coie LLP 1201 Third Avenue, Suite 4900 Seattle, WASHINGTON 98101 UNITED STATES	
Phone: (206) 359-8000	Fax: (206) 359-9000
Correspondent e-mail: pctrademarks@perkinscoie.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 26, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 26, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 06, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 06, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67603
Mar. 06, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67603
Mar. 06, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67603
Feb. 25, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 15, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	59807
Nov. 14, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59807
Nov. 06, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 27, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Dec. 28, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 04, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 16, 2002	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 10, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73714
Dec. 06, 2002	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 07, 2002	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Nov. 07, 2002	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 16, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 23, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 03, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 16, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 22, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Dec. 22, 2000	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 08, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73714
Oct. 05, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76927

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted
Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted
Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Mar. 04, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 06, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:28:35 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 76449711

Application Filing Date: Sep. 10, 2002

US Registration Number: 2826117

Registration Date: Mar. 23, 2004

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 09, 2013

Publication Date: Mar. 04, 2003

Notice of Allowance Date: May 27, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2329843

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: cruise ship services, arranging and conducting cruises for others, arranging and conducting travel tours for others, and transportation of passengers by ship, airplane, railroad, and land vehicles

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2002

Use in Commerce: Sep. 30, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Celebrity Cruises Inc.
Owner Address: 1050 Caribbean Way
Miami, FLORIDA 33132
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country: LIBERIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Ronald E. Shapiro
Attorney Primary Email Address: rshapiro@sasiplaw.com
Attorney of Record Docket Number: TM-9519
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Ronald E. Shapiro
SHAPIRO AND SILVERSTEIN PLLC
11350 Random Hills Road, Suite 740
FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA 22030
UNITED STATES
Phone: 703-273-7680
Fax: 703-273-7684
Correspondent e-mail: rshapiro@sasiplaw.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 09, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70131
Dec. 09, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70131
Nov. 20, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	70131
Dec. 09, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Nov. 20, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68502
Nov. 02, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 23, 2004	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 22, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	63030
Jan. 20, 2004	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Jan. 12, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	63030
Jan. 05, 2004	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 26, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Nov. 26, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 27, 2003	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 04, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 12, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 23, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 20, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	63030
Dec. 20, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	63030

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted

Continued Use:

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 23, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Dec. 09, 2013

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91203250](#)

Filing Date: Jan 04, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 30, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Carey Morgan

Correspondent Address: JOHN D TITUS
HARTMAN TITUS PLC
7114 E STETSON DR SUITE 205
SCOTTSDALE AZ , 85251-3250
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: JTitus@HartmanTitus.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	85285628	

Name: Celebrity Cruises Inc.

Correspondent Address: RONAL E SHAPIRO
SHAPIRO AND SILVERSTEIN PLLC
11350 RANDOM HILLS ROAD SUITE 740
FAIRFAX VA , 22030
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rshapiro@sasiplaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Renewed	76449711	2826117

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 04, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT: ANSWER DUE:	Jan 05, 2012	Feb 14, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 05, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 08, 2012	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 30, 2012	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 30, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91203178](#)

Filing Date: Dec 28, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 13, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Xuxa Promocoos e Producoes Artisticas Ltda.

Correspondent LYNN A SULLIVAN
Address: LEYDIG VOIT MAYER LTD
2 PRUDENTIAL PLAZA 180 N STETSON , STE 490
CHICAGO IL , 60601
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@leydig.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
XUXA CRUISE LINE X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85218199	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Celebrity Cruises Inc.

Correspondent RONALD E SHAPIRO
Address: SHAPIRO AND SILVERSTEIN PLLC
11350 RANDOM HILLS ROAD, SUITE 740
FAIRFAX VA , 22030
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rshapiro@sasiplaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Renewed	75721149	2329843
X	Renewed	76449711	2826117
	Renewed	73668276	1477117

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 28, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 29, 2011	Feb 07, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 29, 2011	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Feb 06, 2012	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 13, 2012	
6	TERMINATED	Feb 13, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91182178](#)

Filing Date: Jan 30, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 12, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Collection X, Inc.

Correspondent Heidi Howard Tandy
Address: Law Office of Heidi Howard Tandy
1111 Lincoln Road, Suite 400
Miami Beach FL , 33139
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: heidi@heidi8.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
COLLECTION X	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	78886409	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Celebrity Cruises Inc.

Correspondent Ronald E. Shapiro
Address: Miles & Stockbridge P.C.
1751 Pinnacle Drive, Suite 500
McLean VA , 22102-3833
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocketing@milesstockbridge.com, rshapiro@milesstockbridge.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Renewed	76449711	2826117
X	Renewed	75721149	2329843
	Renewed	73668276	1477117

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 30, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 31, 2008	Mar 11, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 31, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 27, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 12, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	May 12, 2008	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:28:42 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 76979101

Application Filing Date: Sep. 21, 2000

US Registration Number: 4175824

Registration Date: Jul. 17, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 17, 2012

Publication Date: Sep. 18, 2007

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 26, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 4116926, 4116927

Child Of: 76132702

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Recreational vehicle helmets, namely, snowmobile helmets, personal watercraft helmets, and all-terrain vehicle helmets; neon signs; personal floatation devices, namely, life vests and life saving rafts; helmet bags

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2009

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2009

For: Recreational vehicles, namely, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles; license plate holders; fitted and semi-fitted vehicle cover

International Class(es): 012 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2000

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2000

For: Paper goods, namely, posters; calendars; decals; paper flags, paper banners, and paper pennants; temporary tattoo transfers

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2008

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2008

For: Bags and cases, namely, sports bags, gym bags, key cases; umbrellas, lawn umbrellas, beach umbrellas

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2007

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2007

For: Plastic objects, namely, key-chain trinkets not of metal, flags, banners, pennants

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2011

Use in Commerce: Sep. 30, 2011

For: snow sleds for recreational use

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2010

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2010

For: retail store services featuring recreational vehicles, namely, snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles [and personal watercraft, namely, single and multiple passenger recreational jet boats]

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 2007

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

Owner Address: 726 St-Joseph Street
Valcourt, JOE 2L0
QUEBEC

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CANADA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James R. Menker

Docket Number: 1005.0177

Attorney Primary Email Address: eastdocket@holleymenker.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JAMES R. MENKER
HOLLEY & MENKER, P.A.
PO BOX 331937
ATLANTIC BEACH, FLORIDA 32233
UNITED STATES

Phone: 904-247-2620

Fax: 202-280-1177

Correspondent e-mail: eastdocket@holleymenker.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 17, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Mar. 20, 2014	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	76293
Mar. 06, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2014	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 7	76293
Jan. 06, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Dec. 24, 2013	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 14, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 13, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
May 25, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 25, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
May 25, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
May 25, 2012	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	76731
May 01, 2012	NOTICE OF DIVIDED TRADEMARK APPLICATION MAILED	
Apr. 26, 2012	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Apr. 18, 2012	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Apr. 18, 2012	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Apr. 16, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Apr. 16, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Apr. 16, 2012	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	76731
Feb. 23, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 22, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 22, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 29, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Nov. 29, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Nov. 29, 2011	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	76731
Oct. 28, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Oct. 26, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Oct. 26, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 28, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	69302
Apr. 26, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	69302
Apr. 27, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Apr. 26, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 26, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 05, 2010	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	181944
May 05, 2010	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	181944

May 05, 2010	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	181944
Jan. 16, 2009	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	181927
Jan. 16, 2009	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	181927
Jan. 22, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 22, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2008	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	181944
Jan. 16, 2008	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	181927
Sep. 18, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Sep. 18, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 07, 2007	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 07, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 13, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66230
Aug. 13, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 08, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 08, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 08, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 02, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 02, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 02, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76731
Jul. 25, 2007	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jul. 23, 2007	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Jul. 09, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66230
Jun. 27, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 08, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66230
Jun. 08, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66230
Jun. 08, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66230
May 23, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2006	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Dec. 04, 2006	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	76731
Nov. 02, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Nov. 02, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 05, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jun. 05, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76731
Apr. 21, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68549
Apr. 13, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68549
Apr. 13, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 11, 2006	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 11, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 25, 2006	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	73787
Apr. 01, 2005	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76532
Sep. 07, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 30, 2004	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Nov. 21, 2003	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Feb. 27, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76731
Oct. 22, 2002	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76731
Aug. 12, 2002	REINSTATED	
Dec. 07, 2001	PETITION TO REVIVE-RECEIVED	
Nov. 17, 2001	ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	
Apr. 04, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 06, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77870
Feb. 01, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76596

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Yes
Registration:

Amendment to a Registration/Renewal Certificate: In the statement, line 28 and 29, "and personal watercraft, namely, single and multiple passenger recreational jet boats" is deleted in class 35. "The mark consists of standard characters, without claim to any particular font style, size or color." Is inserted. The drawing is amended to appear as follows: X

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Mar. 20, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5102/0161](#)

Pages: 14

Date Recorded: Sep. 03, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5102-0161.pdf](#)

Name: [BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.](#)

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF MONTREAL](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: ONE FIRST CANADIAN PLACE
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5X 1A1

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5103/0011](#)

Pages: 14

Date Recorded: Sep. 04, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5103-0011.pdf](#)

Name: [BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.](#)

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 22, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF MONTREAL](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: ONE FIRST CANADIAN PLACE
TORONTO, CANADA M5X 1A1

Correspondent

Correspondent CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY
Name:

Correspondent 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
Address: WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:27:16 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 77010370

Application Filing Date: Sep. 29, 2006

US Registration Number: 3571052

Registration Date: Feb. 10, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Feb. 02, 2015

Publication Date: Apr. 29, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2061218, 2063191, 2089996

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Organizing and conducting sports competitions featuring a wide variety of sports; entertainment services, namely, providing television and radio programs about sports competitions accessible by radio, television, or computer networks; entertainment services, namely, providing information, news and commentary in the field of sports by means of video and audio footage for television broadcasts, for radio broadcasts, and via computer networks; providing a web site featuring video clips of sporting competitions provided over the Internet; and providing information in the field of sports competitions accessible by television, radio, wireless and mobile devices and global computer networks

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 24, 1995

Use in Commerce: Jun. 24, 1995

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ESPN, Inc.

Owner Address: ESPN Plaza
Bristol, CONNECTICUT UNITED STATES 06010

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joel R. Feldman

Attorney Primary atltrademark@gtlaw.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Joel R. Feldman
Name/Address: Greenberg Traurig, LLP
3333 Piedmont Rd., NE, Suite 2500
Atlanta, GEORGIA UNITED STATES 30305

Phone: 678-553-4778

Fax: 678-553-2212

Correspondent e- atltrademark@gtlaw.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 10, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 02, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 09, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 02, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69471
Feb. 01, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Jan. 16, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 17, 2010	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 17, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 06, 2009	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	184650
Jan. 06, 2009	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	184650
Jan. 06, 2009	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	184650
Jun. 16, 2008	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	184650
May 23, 2008	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 09, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 27, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Mar. 27, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Mar. 13, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 13, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 13, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 13, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328

Mar. 13, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77764
Feb. 04, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Feb. 04, 2008	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Feb. 04, 2008	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	77764
Jan. 15, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 15, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 15, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 24, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 24, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 24, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77764
Jul. 02, 2007	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 02, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 03, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 03, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 03, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 03, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 06, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77764
Dec. 27, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77764
Oct. 04, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 117

Date in Location: Feb. 02, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91184650](#)

Filing Date: Jun 16, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 06, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: ESPN, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KRISTEN M. WALSH
NIXON PEABODY LLP
1100 CLINTON SQUARE
ROCHESTER NY UNITED STATES , 14604

Correspondent e-mail: nytm@nixonpeabody.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged Plaintiff(s)	77010370	3571052

Name: Quiksilver, Inc.

Correspondent Mark A. Finkelstein
Address: Latham & Watkins LLP
650 Town Center Drive, Suite 2000
Costa Mesa CA UNITED STATES , 92626

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@lw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

The "Gen X Brand" - please see images in the attached Notice of Opposition on page 3.

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 16, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 16, 2008	Jul 26, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 16, 2008	
4	Certificate of Service filed by Opposer	Jun 26, 2008	
5	D'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Jul 22, 2008	
6	CONSOLIDATED; SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Aug 14, 2008	
7	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Dec 23, 2008	
8	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jan 06, 2009	
9	TERMINATED	Jan 06, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [77010370](#) Filing Date: May 23, 2008
Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 31, 2009
Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: ESPN, Inc.

Correspondent KRISTEN M. WALSH
Address: NIXON PEABODY LLP
1100 CLINTON SQUARE
ROCHESTER NY UNITED STATES , 14604

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77010370	3571052

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Quiksilver, Inc.

Correspondent Mark A. Finkelstein
Address: Latham & Watkins LLP
650 Town Center Drive, Suite 2000
Costa Mesa CA UNITED STATES , 92626

Correspondent e-mail: ipdocket@lw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 23, 2008	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 23, 2008	
3	TERMINATED	Aug 31, 2009	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:26:08 EDT

Mark: X

US Serial Number: 78197738

Application Filing Date: Dec. 24, 2002

US Registration Number: 4440493

Registration Date: Nov. 26, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 26, 2013

Publication Date: Oct. 09, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 04, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pool, billiard, snooker cues, cue cases, shafts, pool and billiard balls

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2003

Use in Commerce: May 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tiger Products, Inc.

Owner Address: 175 W. Magnolia Blvd.
Burbank, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 91502

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: ELLIOTT N KRAMSKY

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ELLIOTT N KRAMSKY
5850 CANOGA AVE
STE 400
WOODLAND HILLS, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 91367-6554

Phone: (818) 992-522

Correspondent e-mail: mail@lo-enk.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 26, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 23, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 22, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Oct. 21, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 08, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Oct. 07, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	65362
Jun. 04, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	65362
May 28, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Oct. 07, 2013	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	65362
Oct. 05, 2013	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2013	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Oct. 03, 2013	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Oct. 03, 2013	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Oct. 03, 2013	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2013	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Aug. 13, 2013	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	65362
Jul. 04, 2013	ITU OFFICE ACTION ISSUED FOR STATEMENT OF USE	65362
Jun. 28, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
May 28, 2013	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 15, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 04, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 10, 2012	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 09, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 09, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 19, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Aug. 28, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 11, 2012	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	

Aug. 11, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Feb. 07, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Aug. 06, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	69712
Feb. 05, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Aug. 02, 2009	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Feb. 02, 2009	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	69712
Jul. 31, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Jan. 30, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	69712
Jul. 30, 2007	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Jun. 12, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66593
Jan. 09, 2007	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	69712
Jan. 09, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Jun. 16, 2006	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	74221
Nov. 30, 2005	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	74221
Mar. 28, 2005	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76532
Sep. 13, 2004	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Sep. 13, 2004	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	74832
Aug. 20, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	76532
Aug. 06, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76532
Aug. 06, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 03, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 03, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 26, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
May 30, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74832

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 22, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Tiger Products, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC ASSIGNMENT EFFECTIVE 01/19/2010

Reel/Frame: [5023/0560](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: May 09, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5023-0560.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [KALAMDARYAN, VARTAN, MR.](#)

Execution Date: May 06, 2013

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: [TIGER PRODUCTS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Address: 175 W. MAGNOLIA BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91502

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELLIOTT N. KRAMSKY

Correspondent Address: 5850 CANOGA AVENUE, SUITE 400
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:25:49 EDT

Mark: X

US Serial Number: 78260101

Application Filing Date: Jun. 09, 2003

US Registration Number: 3293501

Registration Date: Sep. 18, 2007

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Sep. 11, 2017

Publication Date: Oct. 12, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: TMA561,140

Foreign Registration Date: May 01, 2002

Foreign Application/Registration Country: CANADA

Foreign Expiration Date: May 01, 2017

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Recreational vehicles, namely-- snowmobiles

International Class(es): 012 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: Yes

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.
Owner Address: 726 St-Joseph Street
Valcourt J0E 2L0
CANADA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country CANADA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: James R. Menker	Docket Number: 1005.0149
Attorney Primary Email Address: eastdocket@holleymenker.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: James R. Menker Holley & Menker, P.A. PO Box 331937 Atlantic Beach, FLORIDA 32233 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 904-247-2620	Fax: 202-280-1177
Correspondent e-mail: eastdocket@holleymenker.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 11, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 11, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67110
Sep. 11, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67110
Sep. 11, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67110
Aug. 01, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 18, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Sep. 24, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 24, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68502
Sep. 17, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	68502
Sep. 24, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Sep. 17, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 22, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 18, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 07, 2007	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 07, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2007	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	163011
Aug. 10, 2007	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	163011
Dec. 10, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2004	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	163011
Nov. 09, 2004	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Oct. 12, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 22, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 07, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976

Aug. 09, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Aug. 05, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77978
Aug. 04, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77978
Aug. 03, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 01, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76539
Jun. 01, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 01, 2004	FAX RECEIVED	
Dec. 01, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Nov. 17, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76503
Jul. 17, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 29, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jul. 17, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 18, 2017

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 11, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2785/0465](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Jan. 28, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2785-0465.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BOMBARDIER INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2003

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [4145321 CANADA INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: 800 RENE-LEVESQUE BLVD. WEST
MONTREAL, CANADA, QUEBEC H3B 1Y8

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

Correspondent Address: P.O. BOX 230
LEGAL SERVICES DEPT. ST-BRUNO
NORTON, VT 05907-0230

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [2785/0544](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Jan. 29, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2785-0544.pdf](#)

<p>Name: 4145321 CANADA INC.</p> <p>Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION</p>	<p>Assignor</p> <p>Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2003</p> <p>State or Country: CANADA</p> <p>Where Organized:</p>
<p>Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.</p> <p>Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION</p> <p>Address: 1000 DE LA GAUCHETIERE WEST SUITE 2100 MONTREAL, CANADA, QUEBEC H3B 4W5</p>	<p>Assignee</p> <p>State or Country: CANADA</p> <p>Where Organized:</p>

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

Correspondent Address: P.O. BOX 230
LEGAL SERVICES DEPT. ST-BRUNO
NORTON, VT 05907-0230

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

<p>Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST</p> <p>Reel/Frame: 2815/0706</p> <p>Date Recorded: Mar. 24, 2004</p> <p>Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2815-0706.pdf</p>	<p>Pages: 16</p>
<p>Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.</p> <p>Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION</p>	<p>Assignor</p> <p>Execution Date: Jan. 30, 2004</p> <p>State or Country: CANADA</p> <p>Where Organized:</p>
<p>Name: BANK OF MONTREAL</p> <p>Legal Entity Type: BANK</p> <p>Address: ONE FIRST CANADIAN PLACE, 4TH FLOOR TORONTO, CANADA M5X 1H3</p>	<p>Assignee</p> <p>State or Country: CANADA</p> <p>Where Organized:</p>
<p>Correspondent</p> <p>Correspondent Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.</p> <p>Correspondent Address: P.O. BOX 230 LEGAL SERVICES DEPT. ST-BRUNO NORTON, VT 05907-0230</p>	

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

<p>Proceeding Number: 91163011</p> <p>Status: Terminated</p> <p>Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN</p>	<p>Filing Date: Nov 12, 2004</p> <p>Status Date: Aug 10, 2007</p>
--	---

Defendant

Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

Correspondent James R. Menker
Address: Smith, Gambrell & Russell, LLP
50 North Laura Street
Jacksonville FL , 32202
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jmenker@sgrlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Renewed	78260101	3293501
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: ESPN, Inc.

Correspondent Andrea J. Chiller
Address: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART OLIVER & HEDGES LLP
51 Madison Avenue22nd Floor
NEW YORK NY , 10010
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: claudiabogdanos@quinnemanuel.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X GAMES	Renewed	75180069	2211559

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 12, 2004	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 18, 2004	Dec 28, 2004
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 18, 2004	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 21, 2004	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 26, 2005	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2005	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 28, 2005	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 28, 2005	
9	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Apr 26, 2005	
10	SUSPENDED	Apr 26, 2005	
11	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	May 02, 2005	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jul 19, 2005	
13	SUSPENDED	Jul 19, 2005	
14	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 30, 2005	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 30, 2005	
16	ANSWER	Oct 18, 2005	
17	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 30, 2005	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 05, 2006	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 25, 2006	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 26, 2006	
21	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 16, 2006	
22	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Mar 13, 2006	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 06, 2006	
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 06, 2006	
25	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 20, 2006	
26	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER NOTED	Apr 25, 2006	
27	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	May 16, 2006	
28	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Sep 20, 2006	
29	SUSPENDED	Sep 20, 2006	
30	D'S MOTION TO DISMISS; TM RULE2.132(A)	Jun 12, 2007	
31	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Aug 10, 2007	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding
Number: [78260101](#)

Filing Date: Nov 09, 2004

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 11, 2005

Interlocutory
Attorney:

Defendant

Name: BOMBARDIER RECREATIONAL PRODUCTS INC.

Correspondent Jonathan D. Cutler

Address: Bombardier Recreational Products Inc.
Intellectual Property Dept. P.O. Box 230
NORTON VT , 05907-0230
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Renewed	78260101	3293501

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: ESPN, Inc.

Correspondent Jessica Rose

Address: WHITE & CASE LLP
1155 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@whitecase.com

Name: ESPN, Inc.

Correspondent James H Sullivan

Address: WHITE & CASE LLP
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X GAMES	Renewed	75180069	2211559

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Nov 09, 2004	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 09, 2004	
3	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2005	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:26:18 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 78524998

Application Filing Date: Dec. 01, 2004

US Registration Number: 3254146

Registration Date: Jun. 19, 2007

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Cancellation/Invalidation Pending

This trademark application has been registered with the Office, but it is currently undergoing a challenge which may result in its removal from the registry.

Status: A cancellation proceeding is pending at the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. For further information, see TTABVue on the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board web page.

Status Date: Aug. 20, 2007

Publication Date: Sep. 26, 2006

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 19, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2256200, 2347248, 2536633 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Cigars

International Class(es): 034 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 008, 009, 017

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 08, 2006

Use in Commerce: Sep. 08, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Fuente Marketing Ltd.

Owner Address: Salt Mills Plaza Unit 48c Grace Bay Road
Providenciales TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS 00000

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country:** TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Virginia L. Carron **Docket Number:** 07392.0177

Attorney Primary Email Address: virginia.carron@finnegan.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Virginia L. Carron
Finnegan
901 New York Avenue NW
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNITED STATES 20001-4413

Phone: 4046536452 **Fax:** 4046536452

Correspondent e-mail: virginia.carron@finnegan.com docketing@finnegan.com lauren.morris@finnegan.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Virginia L. Carron **Phone:** 4046536452

Fax: 4046536452

Domestic Representative e-mail: virginia.carron@finnegan.com **Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 27, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 27, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	59136
Mar. 27, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	59136
Mar. 27, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Jan. 27, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 29, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 29, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68335
Jun. 29, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Jun. 25, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jun. 16, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2008	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	47974
Mar. 20, 2008	CANCELLATION DENIED NO. 999999	47974
Sep. 04, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	

Aug. 20, 2007	CANCELLATION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	47974
Jun. 19, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 16, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78413
Apr. 16, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78413
Mar. 24, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 15, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Mar. 15, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	65362
Dec. 28, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	65362
Dec. 28, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Dec. 28, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 28, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 26, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 06, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 10, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Aug. 04, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Jul. 20, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 20, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jan. 20, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	77073
Jan. 19, 2006	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	74192
Dec. 30, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74192
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 08, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	77073
Jul. 06, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77073
Dec. 09, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jun. 19, 2017

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 27, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Fuente Marketing Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF CORPORATE DOMICILE

Reel/Frame: [4914/0015](#)

Pages: 32

Date Recorded: Dec. 07, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4914-0015.pdf](#)

Name: [FUENTE MARKETING LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 2009

State or Country Where Organized: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

Assignee

Name: [FUENTE MARKETING LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Address: SALT MILLS PLAZA UNIT 48C GRACE BAY ROAD
PROVIDENCIALES, TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: VIRGINIA L. CARRON

Correspondent Address: 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001-4413

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: VIRGINIA L. CARRON

Domestic Representative Address: 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20001-4413

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:25:33 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 85160833

Application Filing Date: Oct. 25, 2010

US Registration Number: 3989025

Registration Date: Jul. 05, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Sep. 28, 2016

Publication Date: Apr. 19, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing voice overs for commercials, namely, providing character voices, voice overs for promotions, and voice overs in the nature of prerecorded informational, corporate and sales messages

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2002

Use in Commerce: Sep. 30, 2002

For: Providing voice overs for recorded and digital media for entertainment and education purposes; Audio recording services, namely, voice over recordings, voice messaging, voice prompting, recorded interactive voice responses, voice over narrations, voice over corporate video recordings, voice over audio tours, voice imaging for radio and digital media, providing foreign language voice over for audio and videotapes and digital and other recorded media, voice over distributed to mobile handsets; Dubbing; Language translation services; News reporting; Entertainment, namely, information, news and commentary in the fields of entertainment and current events; Radio entertainment services, namely, radio programs featuring performances by a radio personality; All of the aforementioned services not in the field of sports

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2002

Use in Commerce: Sep. 30, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MELISSA L EXELBERTH

Owner Address: 438 PROSPECT STREET
NUTLEY, NEW JERSEY 07110
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: UNITED STATES

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: DONALD J LENKSZUS

Docket Number: X-002

Attorney Primary Email Address: DON@AZPATENT.COM

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: DONALD J LENKSZUS, PC
PO BOX 7515
SURPRISE, ARIZONA 85374
UNITED STATES

Phone: 602-463-2010

Fax: 928-252-6687

Correspondent e-mail: DON@AZPATENT.COM

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 28, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 28, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	74886
Sep. 28, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74886
Jul. 22, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jul. 05, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 19, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 19, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 17, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Mar. 16, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Feb. 27, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 22, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 22, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 22, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 11, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Feb. 11, 2011	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Feb. 11, 2011	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	81131
Feb. 02, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81131
Oct. 28, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 28, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 113

Date in Location: Sep. 28, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:25:16 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 85630839

Application Filing Date: May 21, 2012

US Registration Number: 4237813

Registration Date: Nov. 06, 2012

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jan. 26, 2018

Publication Date: Aug. 21, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Candles

International Class(es): 004 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 006, 015

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 21, 2012

Use in Commerce: May 21, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tyler Candle Company, L.L.C.
Owner Address: 11733 Highway 155 North
Tyler, TEXAS UNITED STATES 75708
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Daniel V. Thompson
Attorney Primary dt@dfwpatent.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent DANIEL V. THOMPSON
Name/Address: The Law Office Of Daniel V Thompson P C
9535 Forest Lane, Suite 208
Dallas, TEXAS UNITED STATES 75243-5930

Phone: 9724790900

Fax: 9728521699

Correspondent e-mail: dt@dfwpatent.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 26, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 26, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67110
Jan. 26, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67110
Jan. 08, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 06, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 06, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 21, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 21, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 05, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	88572
May 24, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 24, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108

Date in Location: Jan. 26, 2018

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:25:09 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 86169277

Application Filing Date: Jan. 17, 2014

US Registration Number: 4588442

Registration Date: Aug. 19, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 19, 2014

Publication Date: Jun. 03, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Custom manufacturing and custom synthesis of genetically engineered DNA, biological organisms, cells, viruses, and special purpose cells to the specifications of others for scientific, research, medical and laboratory use

International Class(es): 040 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 11, 2012

Use in Commerce: Oct. 11, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Intrexon Corporation

Owner Address: Suite 1400
1872 Pratt Drive
Blacksburg, VIRGINIA UNITED STATES 24060

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: VIRGINIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: David L. May
Attorney Primary Email Address: nptm@nixonpeabody.com
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 048337-343
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent Name/Address: DAVID L. MAY
799 9th Street, N.W.
Suite 500
WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNITED STATES 20001

Phone: 202-585-8000

Fax: 202-585-8080

Correspondent e-mail: nptm@nixonpeabody.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 26, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 03, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 14, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 28, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 21, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78478
Jan. 30, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 21, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 19, 2014

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91226730](#)

Filing Date: Mar 07, 2016

Status: Pending

Status Date: Mar 07, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Xyngular Corporation

Correspondent Address: BRETT D EKINS
JONES WALDO HOLBROOK & MCDONOUGH
301 NORTH 200 EAST, STE 3A
SAINT GEORGE UT UNITED STATES , 84770-3010

Correspondent e-mail: bekins@joneswaldo.com , rbaker@joneswaldo.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Opposition Pending	86608030	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Intrexon Corporation

Correspondent LAUREN J ARNOLD

Address: NIXON PEABODY LLP
799 9TH ST NW, STE 500
WASHINGTON DC UNITED STATES , 20001

Correspondent e-mail: nptm@nixonpeabody.com , was.managing.clerk@nixonpeabody.com , larnold@nixonpeabody.com , dmay@nixonpeabody.com , rwei@nixonpeabody.com , kert@nixonpeabody.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Section 8 - Accepted	77982267	4013323
X	Third Extension - Granted	86339501	
X	Registered	77612011	4396389
X	Registered	86169277	4588442

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 07, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 07, 2016	Apr 16, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 07, 2016	
4	ANSWER	Apr 18, 2016	
5	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	May 27, 2016	
6	SUSPENDED	May 31, 2016	
7	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 12, 2016	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 13, 2016	
9	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 24, 2017	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 01, 2017	
11	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Mar 30, 2017	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 07, 2017	
13	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	May 18, 2017	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 18, 2017	
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jul 17, 2017	
16	SUSPENDED	Jul 17, 2017	
17	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 07, 2017	
18	SUSPENDED	Sep 07, 2017	
19	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 17, 2017	
20	SUSPENDED	Nov 17, 2017	
21	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 13, 2017	
22	SUSPENDED	Dec 13, 2017	
23	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 12, 2018	
24	SUSPENDED	Feb 12, 2018	
25	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 18, 2018	
26	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 19, 2018	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:25:03 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 86737052

Application Filing Date: Aug. 25, 2015

US Registration Number: 5335889

Registration Date: Nov. 14, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 14, 2017

Publication Date: Jan. 31, 2017

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 28, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1293335

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0056875/1293335

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Radio-controlled model vehicles and parts therefor

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 20, 2015

Use in Commerce: Nov. 20, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Traxxas LP

Composed of: having as its General Partner, Traxxas Management LLC, a Texas limited liability company

Owner Address: 6250 Traxxas Way
McKinney, TEXAS UNITED STATES 75070

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Gregory W. Carr

Docket Number: TRAX 4811000

Attorney Primary trademarks@carrip.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent GREGORY W. CARR
Name/Address: Carr Law Firm PLLC
6170 Research Rd Ste 111
Frisco, TEXAS UNITED STATES 75033-3512

Phone: 2147603000

Correspondent e- trademarks@carrip.com gcarr@carrip.com tmccarthy@carrip.com
mail: thy@carrip.com

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 14, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 13, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Oct. 12, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 06, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 05, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Sep. 28, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Oct. 05, 2017	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71034
Sep. 28, 2017	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71034
Oct. 05, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Sep. 28, 2017	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2017	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 31, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 11, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 17, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jun. 17, 2016	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jun. 17, 2016	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	82105
Jun. 14, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 13, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889

Jun. 13, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 11, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 11, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82105
Dec. 04, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82105
Aug. 28, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 28, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 12, 2017

Proceedings

Summary

Number of 1
Proceedings:

Type of Proceeding: Cancellation

Proceeding Number: [92063895](#)

Filing Date: Jun 13, 2016

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 07, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Bombardier Recreational Products Inc.

Correspondent Address: JAMES R MENKER
HOLLEY & MENKER PA
60 OCEAN BLVD SUITE 3
ATLANTIC BEACH FL UNITED STATES , 32233

Correspondent e-mail: eastdocket@holleymenker.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Registered	85099439	4116926
X	Registered	85099626	4116927

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Traxxas LP

Correspondent Address: GREGORY W CARR
CARR LAW FIRM PLLC
6170 RESEARCH RD . STE 111
FRISCO TX UNITED STATES , 75033-3512

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@carrip.com , gcarr@carrip.com , tmccarthy@carrip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
X	Registered	86737052	5335889

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 13, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 16, 2016	Jul 26, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 16, 2016	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 05, 2016	
5	BD DECISION: GRANTED	Sep 15, 2016	
6	COMMR ORDER CANCELLING REG	Sep 28, 2016	

7	TERMINATED	Sep 28, 2016
8	D MOT FOR RELIEF FROM JGT; FRCP 60	Nov 01, 2016
9	CORRECTION TO BD ORDER	Nov 07, 2016
10	COMMISSIONER ORDER CANCELLING THE REGISTRATION IS HEREBY SET ASIDE AND IS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT C	Jan 25, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:24:57 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 86983429

Application Filing Date: Jul. 16, 2014

US Registration Number: 5375989

Registration Date: Jan. 09, 2018

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 09, 2018

Publication Date: Apr. 05, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: May 31, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 4013323, 4396389, 4588442

Child Of: 86339501

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemicals, biochemicals and reagents for use in industry and science; chemicals for use in biochemical and chemical industry; chemicals for use in agriculture except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides; chemicals for use in biotechnological product development; chemicals for use in biotechnological manufacturing processes; chemical preparations for scientific purposes; chemical reagents for non-medical purposes; chemicals, biochemicals and reagents, namely, proteins for regulating, modifying or restricting gene expression, ligands, genetic vectors, genetic hosts, genetic biochemicals, genetic bioengineering reagents and protein receptors for use in regulating cellular functions in transgenic plants, fungi and animals, and in cells of plants, fungi and animals; kits consisting primarily of proteins for regulating, modifying or restricting gene expression; research reagents for pharmaceutical discovery or disease research, drug discovery or drug development; chemical inducers of gene expression in plants, mammals, fungi and bacteria for industrial and agricultural applications; chemicals and chemical reagents, namely, cells of transgenic animals, transgenic plants and transgenic fungi, and cells of animals, plants or fungi for use in medical, pharmaceutical and veterinary laboratory research

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2010

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2010

For: Chemical preparations for medical and veterinary purposes, namely, chemical preparations for gene therapy, for treating genetic disorders, and for use as medical and veterinary diagnostic reagents for gene therapy analysis; biochemical preparations for medical and veterinary purposes, namely, biochemical preparations for gene therapy, for treating genetic disorders, and for use as medical and veterinary diagnostic reagents for gene therapy analysis; chemical inducers of gene expression in plants, mammals, fungi and bacteria for medical and veterinary applications; pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations which regulate the cellular functions of fungi, plants, bacteria and mammals and transgenic fungi, plants, bacteria and mammals; transgenic fungi and bacteria for medical and veterinary purposes

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2010

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2010

For: Development of new technology for others in the field of medicine, genetics, therapeutics, biotechnology, and energy, fuels, biofuels, and agriculture; development of products being genetic approaches effectors to regulate, modulate, and characterize disease states; development of tools in the nature of software and biotechnological processes to regulate, modulate, and characterize cell function or disease states; research and development services for others in the fields of biotechnology and genetics, namely, genetically engineering DNA, biological organisms, cells, viruses, pathogens, and special purpose cells for scientific, research, medical and laboratory use; Scientific research and product development services for others in the chemical, biochemical, pharmaceutical, biotechnology, biosensors, bioelectronics, medical, animal therapeutics, energy, fuels, biofuels, and agriculture fields; gene therapy services for others for product development and scientific research purposes, namely, genetically engineering DNA, biological organisms, cells, viruses, pathogens, and special purpose cells for scientific, research, medical and laboratory use; Providing temporary use of non-downloadable computer software for storing, managing, modifying, sharing, and synthesizing data for use in connection with research and development services in the fields of chemical, biochemical, synthetic biology, energy, agriculture, genetics, environment, animal therapeutics, medicine, gene therapy, and biotechnology; Providing temporary use of non-downloadable computer software for creating databases and for web-based research for use in connection with research and development services in the fields of chemical, biochemical, synthetic biology, energy, agriculture, genetics, environment, animal therapeutics, medicine, gene therapy, and biotechnology; Providing temporary use of non-downloadable computer software for use as a web-based custom order and purchasing system for use in connection with research and development services in the fields of chemical, biochemical, synthetic biology, energy, agriculture, genetics, environment, animal therapeutics, medicine, gene therapy, and biotechnology; Providing temporary use of non-downloadable computer software for storing, managing, modifying, sharing, and synthesizing data for use in connection with research and development of new technology for others in the fields of chemical, biochemical, synthetic biology, energy, agriculture, genetics, environment, animal therapeutics, medicine, gene therapy, and biotechnology; Providing temporary use of non-downloadable computer software for use as a web-based custom order and purchasing system for use in connection with research and development of new technology for others in the fields of chemical, biochemical, synthetic biology, energy, agriculture, genetics, environment, animal therapeutics, medicine, gene therapy, and biotechnology; Providing temporary use of non-downloadable computer software for generating and tracking orders in the fields of chemical, biochemical, synthetic biology, energy, agriculture, genetics, environment, animal therapeutics, medicine, gene therapy, and biotechnology; Computer services, namely, providing an interactive web site featuring technology that allows users to view, store, and manage data for use in connection with research and development of new technology for others in the fields of chemical, biochemical, synthetic biology, energy, agriculture, genetics, environment, animal therapeutics, medicine, gene therapy, and biotechnology

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2010

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Intrexon Corporation

Owner Address: Suite 1400
1872 Pratt Drive
Blacksburg, VIRGINIA 24060
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: VIRGINIA

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: David L. May	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: nptm@nixonpeabody.com	Docket Number: 048337-365
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: DAVID L. MAY 799 9th Street, N.W. Suite 500 WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20001 UNITED STATES	Correspondent
Phone: 202-585-8000	Fax: 202-585-8080
Correspondent e-mail: nptm@nixonpeabody.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 09, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 08, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 07, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 05, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Nov. 28, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Dec. 05, 2017	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 28, 2017	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Nov. 28, 2017	TEAS REQUEST TO DIVIDE RECEIVED	
Nov. 28, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 26, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 31, 2017	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
May 31, 2017	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
May 31, 2017	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	PETITION TO DIRECTOR DENIED	83176
Feb. 01, 2017	ASSIGNED TO PETITION STAFF	83176
Jan. 27, 2017	ASSIGNED TO PETITION STAFF	67832
Nov. 25, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 23, 2016	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 23, 2016	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Nov. 23, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 16, 2016	TEAS PETITION TO DIRECTOR RECEIVED	1111
Sep. 16, 2016	PETITION TO DIRECTOR DENIED	67832
Sep. 14, 2016	ASSIGNED TO PETITION STAFF	67832
Jul. 22, 2016	TEAS PETITION TO DIRECTOR RECEIVED	1111
May 31, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 05, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 16, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 02, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Mar. 02, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 13, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 12, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 12, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	

Oct. 05, 2015	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	68552
Sep. 29, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Mar. 23, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 23, 2015	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 23, 2015	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	76505
Mar. 18, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 18, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 18, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 18, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 18, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 18, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76505
Sep. 12, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76505
Jul. 22, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 19, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 07, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:24:47 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 87088103

Application Filing Date: Jun. 29, 2016

US Registration Number: 5129098

Registration Date: Jan. 24, 2017

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 24, 2017

Publication Date: Nov. 08, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3809040

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Insurance administration; Insurance agencies; Insurance brokerage; Insurance claims administration; Insurance claims processing; Insurance consultation; Insurance information; Insurance subrogation; Insurance underwriting consultation

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 2011

Use in Commerce: Apr. 01, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Prime Holdings Insurance Services, Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Evolution Insurance Brokers
Owner Address: PO Box 4439
Sandy, UTAH UNITED STATES 84091
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: ILLINOIS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Casey W. Jones
Attorney Primary Email Address: cjones@strongandhanni.com
Attorney of Record Docket Number: Utah 12133
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: CASEY W. JONES
STRONG & HANNI
102 S 200 E, SUITE 800
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH UNITED STATES 84111
Phone: 8015327080
Fax: 8015961508
Correspondent e-mail: cjones@strongandhanni.com trademarkadmin@strongandhanni.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 24, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 08, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 08, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 19, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 23, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 19, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73372
Jul. 05, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 02, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Jan. 24, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 20:05:56 EDT

Mark: X

X

US Serial Number: 87463134

Application Filing Date: May 24, 2017

US Registration Number: 5499243

Registration Date: Jun. 19, 2018

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 19, 2018

Publication Date: Aug. 15, 2017

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 10, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Stain repellents for shoes

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 06, 2018

Use in Commerce: Mar. 06, 2018

For: Cleaning preparations for shoes and sneakers; Shoe polish; Shoe polish applicators containing shoe polish; Shoe creams and polishes

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 06, 2018

Use in Commerce: Mar. 06, 2018

For: Cleaning cloth; Shoe brushes; Shoe shine cloths

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 06, 2018

Use in Commerce: Mar. 06, 2018

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Kugo, Inc.
Owner Address: 1721 Whittier Ave.
Costa Mesa, CALIFORNIA 92627
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Michael N. Cohen
Attorney Primary Email Address: mcohen@cohenip.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: MICHAEL N. COHEN
COHEN IP LAW GROUP P.C.
9025 WILSHIRE BLVD. SUITE #301
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90211
UNITED STATES
Phone: 3102884500
Correspondent e-mail: mcohen@cohenip.com admin@cohenip.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 19, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 16, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 15, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 25, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Apr. 09, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Apr. 25, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Apr. 09, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2017	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 15, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 26, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 07, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 07, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77986
Jun. 01, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 27, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: May 15, 2018

Exhibit 4

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:46 EDT

Mark: X-SCOOTER

X-SCOOTER

US Serial Number: 77351079

Application Filing Date: Dec. 13, 2007

US Registration Number: 3603748

Registration Date: Apr. 07, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: May 03, 2014

Publication Date: Jul. 22, 2008

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 14, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-SCOOTER

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Underwater diver propulsion vehicles

International Class(es): 012 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 23, 2004

Use in Commerce: Oct. 23, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Dive Xtras, Inc.

Owner Address: 4433 Russell Road
Mukilteo, WASHINGTON 98275
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: WASHINGTON

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent: DIVE XTRAS, INC.
Name/Address: 4493 RUSSELL ROAD
MUKILTEO, WASHINGTON 98275
UNITED STATES

Phone: 4252966570

Fax: 4254939320

Correspondent e-mail: info@dive-xtras.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 07, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 03, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
May 03, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607
Apr. 15, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	66607
May 02, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Apr. 15, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 15, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 07, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 04, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Feb. 24, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 23, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Feb. 06, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Feb. 23, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Feb. 06, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 14, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 22, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 02, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 17, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Jun. 17, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 13, 2008	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	67215
Jun. 13, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67215
Jun. 13, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67215
Jun. 12, 2008	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 24, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83189
Mar. 21, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83189
Dec. 18, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 112

Date in Location: May 03, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:38 EDT

Mark: X-GUN

X-GUN

US Serial Number: 78708953

Application Filing Date: Sep. 08, 2005

US Registration Number: 3129704

Registration Date: Aug. 15, 2006

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Oct. 03, 2015

Publication Date: May 23, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-GUN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Power-operated sprayers

International Class(es): 007 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 11, 2001

Use in Commerce: Dec. 14, 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GS MANUFACTURING

Owner Address: 985 W. 18th Street
COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA 92627
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Joseph C. Andras	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: action@myersandras.com	Docket Number: GSM1.TMA.01
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
	Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH C. ANDRAS Myers Andras LLP 19900 MacArthur Blvd., Ste 1150 IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92612 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 949-223-9600	Fax: 949-223-9610
Correspondent e-mail: action@myersandras.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 03, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 03, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Oct. 03, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Oct. 03, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Sep. 02, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Oct. 27, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 27, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	64591
Oct. 27, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	64591
Oct. 04, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 23, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 03, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 31, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69803
Mar. 30, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69803
Mar. 21, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 21, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61700
Sep. 16, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Aug. 15, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Oct. 03, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:56 EDT

Mark: X-PRESS

X-PRESS

US Serial Number: 85305331

Application Filing Date: Apr. 26, 2011

US Registration Number: 4066868

Registration Date: Dec. 06, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 06, 2011

Publication Date: Sep. 20, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-PRESS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1094290

International Application(s)/Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0025971/1094290

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *,* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Archery equipment, namely, free-standing bow presses and bow presses for attachment to a stand or another surface and accessories therefor sold as a unit; stands for said bow presses

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 2004

Use in Commerce: Jan. 31, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FERADYNE OUTDOORS, LLC
Owner Address: 101 MAIN STREET
SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN 54880
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Stephen R. Baird
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@winthrop.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Stephen R. Baird
Winthrop & Weinstine, P.A.
225 South Sixth Street
Capella Tower, Suite 3500
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA 55402
UNITED STATES
Phone: 612-604-6585
Fax: 612-604-6985
Correspondent e-mail: trademark@winthrop.com sbaird@winthrop.com
wanderson@winthrop.com
cclassen@winthrop.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 06, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 23, 2016	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Sep. 15, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 15, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 08, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 06, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 20, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 20, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 18, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
Aug. 17, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Aug. 04, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 04, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 04, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 04, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 04, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	69197
Aug. 04, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69197
Apr. 30, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Apr. 29, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 29, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 06, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Field Logic, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: ENTITY CONVERSION

Reel/Frame: [5560/0956](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Jun. 25, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5560-0956.pdf](#)

Name: [FIELD LOGIC INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: May 28, 2015

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [FL ARCHERY HOLDINGS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: MINNESOTA
Where Organized:

Address: 101 MAIN STREET
SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN 54880

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARY P. LENTOWSKI

Correspondent Address: WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP
767 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10153

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5576/0651](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Jul. 15, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5576-0651.pdf](#)

Name: [FL ARCHERY HOLDINGS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Jul. 13, 2015

State or Country: MINNESOTA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: MARYLAND
Where Organized:

Address: 245 PARK AVENUE
44TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10167

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GAYLE D. GROCKE C/O LATHAM & WATKINS LLP

Correspondent Address: 330 N. WABASH AVENUE
SUITE 2800
CHICAGO, IL 60611

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5920/0817](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Nov. 15, 2016

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5920-0817.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [FL ARCHERY HOLDINGS LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Oct. 27, 2016
State or Country MINNESOTA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [FERADYNE OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 101 MAIN STREET
SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN 54880

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WESLEY D. ANDERSON

Correspondent Address: 225 SOUTH SIXTH STREET
CAPELLA TOWER, SUITE 3500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [6068/0329](#)

Pages: 16

Date Recorded: May 25, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6068-0329.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country MARYLAND
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [OUT RAGE, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 101 MAIN STREET
SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN 54880

Name: [FERADYNE OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 101 MAIN STREET
SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN 54880

Name: [MUZZY OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 101 MAIN STREET
SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN 54880

Name: [FL ARCHERY HOLDINGS LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 101 MAIN STREET
SUPERIOR, WISCONSIN 54880

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TERRENCE G. BOYLE C/O PAUL HASTINGS LLP

Correspondent Address: 200 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10166

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6069/0462](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 26, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6069-0462.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [FERADYNE OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWAREName: [RAGE OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWAREName: [FL ARCHERY HOLDINGS LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: MINNESOTAName: [FIELD LOGIC, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: WISCONSINName: [MUZZY OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWAREName: [EASTMAN OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: MICHIGANName: [FREEREIN LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE**Assignee**Name: [OWL ROCK CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Address: 245 PARK AVENUE
41ST FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10067**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: TERRENCE G. BOYLE C/O PAUL HASTINGS LLP

Correspondent Address: 200 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10166**Domestic Representative - Not Found**

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6069/0876](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 26, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6069-0876.pdf](#)**Assignor**Name: [FERADYNE OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWAREName: [RAGE OUTDOORS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANYExecution Date: May 25, 2017
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [FL ARCHERY HOLDINGS LLC](#) Execution Date: May 25, 2017
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country MINNESOTA
Where Organized:

Name: [FIELD LOGIC, LLC](#) Execution Date: May 25, 2017
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country WISCONSIN
Where Organized:

Name: [MUZZY OUTDOORS, LLC](#) Execution Date: May 25, 2017
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [EASTMAN OUTDOORS, LLC](#) Execution Date: May 25, 2017
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country MICHIGAN
Where Organized:

Name: [FREEREIN LLC](#) Execution Date: May 25, 2017
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ABL COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION State or Country UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 100 PARK AVENUE
14TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTINE DIONNE C/O PAUL HASTINGS LP

Correspondent Address: 200 PARK AVENUE
28TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10166

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:59 EDT

Mark: X-STEP

X-Step

US Serial Number: 85347803

Application Filing Date: Jun. 16, 2011

US Registration Number: 4564512

Registration Date: Jul. 08, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 08, 2014

Publication Date: Mar. 13, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: May 08, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-STEP

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DVDs and video recordings providing instruction on the use of exercise machines featuring treadles that provide resistance when pressure is applied to them

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 2014

Use in Commerce: Apr. 2014

For: Printed publications, namely, manuals for using exercise machines featuring treadles that provide resistance when pressure is applied to them

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 2014

Use in Commerce: Apr. 2014

For: Exercise machines featuring treadles that provide resistance when pressure is applied to them

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 2014

Use in Commerce: Apr. 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Windermere Exercise Company
Owner Address: 9710 Wildoak Drive
 Windermere, FLORIDA 34786
 UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country: FLORIDA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Daniel J. Holmader

Attorney Primary
Email Address: tm@barjos.com

Attorney Email
Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: Daniel J. Holmader
 Adler Pollock & Sheehan P.C.
 8th Floor
 One Citizens Plaza
 Providence, RHODE ISLAND 02903
 UNITED STATES

Phone: 401-274-7200

Fax: 401-751-0604

Correspondent e-
mail: dholmader@apslaw.com ipdocketing@apslaw.com
om.cclarkin@apslaw.com

Correspondent e-
mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 06, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 26, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 04, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Jun. 03, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 14, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 13, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
May 07, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
May 13, 2014	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66154
May 07, 2014	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66154
May 07, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 07, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 19, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Nov. 08, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Nov. 08, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 04, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2013	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66154

May 07, 2013	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66154
Jun. 01, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
May 07, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 06, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 02, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 02, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Nov. 02, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 08, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 13, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 22, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 06, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Feb. 06, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 06, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 06, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 06, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 06, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	85335
Feb. 06, 2012	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 24, 2012	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	76621
Jan. 11, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Jan. 11, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Dec. 20, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 19, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 19, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 19, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 28, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 28, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	85335
Sep. 27, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85335
Jun. 21, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 20, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 03, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:08 EDT

Mark: X-RATES

X-RATES

US Serial Number: 85405077

Application Filing Date: Aug. 23, 2011

US Registration Number: 4260065

Registration Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Publication Date: Oct. 02, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-RATES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 1540374

Foreign Application Filing Date: Aug. 22, 2011

Foreign Application/Registration Country: CANADA

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Providing information services in the fields of economic information, namely, providing information in the field of economics

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 15, 2010

Use in Commerce: Oct. 15, 2010

For: Currency exchange services through a global communications network; financial analysis; fiscal assessment; providing information services in the field of financial information, currency trading information; Providing financial services, namely, providing monetary information about various currency units and their history, currency unit denominations, major and minor currency units, currency appearances, currency nicknames, locations where certain currency units are used, and banking information regarding the central banks for various currency

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class(es):
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 15, 2010

Use in Commerce: Oct. 15, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: Yes
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: 2470678 ONTARIO INC.
Owner Address: 1145 NICHOLSON ROAD
SUITE 200
NEWMARKET ONTARIO L3Y 9C3
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: David J. Davis	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: chiusptomail@bakermckenzie.com	Docket Number: 111272
	Attorney Email Authorized: No
	Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: DAVID J. DAVIS BAKER & MCKENZIE 300 E. Randolph Street Suite 5000 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60601-6314	
Phone: 312-861-8019	Fax: 312-698-2123
Correspondent e-mail: chiusptomail@bakermckenzie.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
	Domestic Representative
Domestic Representative Name: David J. Davis	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 18, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Aug. 12, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 05, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 17, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 18, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 02, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 02, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 12, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Aug. 25, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 23, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Aug. 23, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221

Aug. 14, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 09, 2012	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 09, 2012	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	78199
Aug. 09, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 09, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 09, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 09, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78199
Jul. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jul. 25, 2012	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jul. 25, 2012	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	78199
Jul. 06, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 06, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 06, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jun. 26, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 23, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jun. 23, 2012	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jun. 23, 2012	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	78199
Jun. 23, 2012	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	78199
Jun. 05, 2012	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	74221
Jun. 05, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	74221
May 17, 2012	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 16, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
May 16, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
May 07, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Apr. 26, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 18, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 18, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 18, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78199
Dec. 12, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78199
Aug. 30, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 26, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 18, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: XE Corporation

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: NUNC PRO TUNC ASSIGNMENT EFFECTIVE 06/25/2015

Reel/Frame: [5589/0384](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Jul. 31, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5589-0384.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [XE CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 25, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [2470678 ONTARIO INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: 1145 NICHOLSON ROAD
SUITE 200
NEWMARKET, ONTARIO L3Y 9C3

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: REBECCA LEDERHOUSE

Correspondent Address: 300 EAST RANDOLPH STREET, SUITE 5000
BAKER & MCKENZIE LLP
CHICAGO, IL 60601

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: AMALGAMATION

Reel/Frame: [5592/0760](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Aug. 04, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5592-0760.pdf](#)

Name: [2470678 ONTARIO INC.](#)

Assignor

Execution Date: Jun. 26, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [XE CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: 1145 NICHOLSON ROAD
SUITE 200
NEWMARKET, CANADA L3Y9C3

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: REBECCA LEDERHOUSE

Correspondent Address: 300 EAST RANDOLPH STREET, SUITE 5000
BAKER & MCKENZIE LLP
CHICAGO, IL 60601

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:27 EDT

Mark: X-ART

X-ART

US Serial Number: 85548788

Application Filing Date: Feb. 21, 2012

US Registration Number: 4300297

Registration Date: Mar. 12, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 12, 2013

Publication Date: Dec. 25, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-ART

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Adult entertainment, namely, downloadable adult-theme photographs and videos provided via a web site

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 09, 2007

Use in Commerce: Nov. 09, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Click Here LLC

Owner Address: 31356 Broad Beach Road
Malibu, CALIFORNIA 90265
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: M. Keith Lipscomb

Attorney Primary Email Address: KLipscomb@LEBFIRM.COM

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: M. Keith Lipscomb
LIPSCOMB, EISENBERG & BAKER, PL
2 South Biscayne Blvd., Penthouse 3800
Miami, FLORIDA 33131
UNITED STATES

Phone: 786.431.2228

Correspondent e-mail: KLipscomb@LEBFIRM.COM melias@trademarkportfolios.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 12, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Mar. 12, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 25, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 25, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 05, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 21, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Nov. 20, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Nov. 09, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 09, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 03, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 01, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 01, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 01, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 01, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72518
Jun. 08, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Jun. 08, 2012	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Jun. 08, 2012	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	72518
Jun. 01, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72518
Mar. 16, 2012	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Mar. 16, 2012	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 24, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 12, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:30 EDT

Mark: X-VITAMIN

X-VITAMIN

US Serial Number: 85584286

Application Filing Date: Mar. 29, 2012

US Registration Number: 4329327

Registration Date: Apr. 30, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 30, 2013

Publication Date: Sep. 04, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 30, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-VITAMIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-alcoholic beverages, namely, energy drinks enhanced with vitamins

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 30, 2013

Use in Commerce: Jan. 30, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: XL Energy Drink Corp.

Owner Address: 32nd Floor
521 5th Avenue
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10175
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: NEW YORK

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Jon O. Nelson	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: bwptotm@bannernwitcoff.com	Docket Number: 007149.00094
	Attorney Email Authorized: No
Correspondent Name/Address: Jon O. Nelson Banner & Witcoff, Ltd. 10 S. Wacker Drive Suite 3000 Chicago, ILLINOIS 60606 UNITED STATES	Correspondent
Phone: 312.463.5000	Fax: 312.463.5001
Correspondent e-mail: bwptotm@bannernwitcoff.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 30, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Apr. 30, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 26, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Mar. 08, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 15, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Feb. 01, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Feb. 15, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Feb. 01, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 30, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 04, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 15, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73787
Jul. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73787
Jul. 17, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 17, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 17, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78439
Jul. 10, 2012	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jul. 10, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 09, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78439
Apr. 18, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 18, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 05, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 02, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 26, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:33 EDT

Mark: X-GUIDES

X-Guides

US Serial Number: 85614095

Application Filing Date: May 02, 2012

US Registration Number: 4415587

Registration Date: Oct. 08, 2013

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 08, 2013

Publication Date: Oct. 02, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 27, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-GUIDES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable image files containing text and graphics constituting "how to" guides that provide an overview of key topics and strategic analysis tools

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 31, 2012

Use in Commerce: Aug. 31, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: eXegy Partners, LLC

Owner Address: P.O. Box 511718
Punta Gorda, FLORIDA 339511718

UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country MASSACHUSETTS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Stephen D. Wilson

Attorney Primary Email Address: swilson@preti.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: STEPHEN D. WILSON
PRETI FLAHERTY BELIVEAU & PACHIOS, LLP
ONE CITY CENTER
P.O. BOX 9546
PORTLAND, MAINE 04112-9546
UNITED STATES

Phone: (207) 791-3257

Fax: (207) 791-3111

Correspondent e-mail: swilson@preti.com swallace@preti.com jdefrance@sco@preti.com ls pencer@preti.com swooten@preti.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 08, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 05, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Sep. 04, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Aug. 24, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 22, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 22, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 22, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2013	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	78477
Jun. 28, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
May 30, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Jun. 27, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	70565
May 20, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	70565
Jun. 27, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
May 30, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 20, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 02, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 02, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 12, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 23, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 22, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78477
Jul. 02, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 02, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 08, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 05, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 04, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:17 EDT

Mark: X-FRAME

X-FRAME

US Serial Number: 85784379

Application Filing Date: Nov. 20, 2012

US Registration Number: 4499165

Registration Date: Mar. 18, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 18, 2014

Publication Date: Apr. 23, 2013

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 18, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-FRAME

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Tubes and poles of metal and fittings therefor, telescopic tubes of metal, sheets and plates of metal, all for use in placing technology equipment

International Class(es): 006 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 17, 2012

Use in Commerce: Sep. 24, 2012

For: Holders, mounts, supports and fastening fittings, all specifically adapted for use with electronic payment terminals, signature capture devices, data processing equipment, touch screens, tablets

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 17, 2012

Use in Commerce: Sep. 24, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Ergonomic Solutions International Limited
Owner Address: Unit B2
Longmead Business Centre, Blenheim Road
Epsom, Surrey KT19 9QQ
GREAT BRITAIN
Legal Entity Type: limited company / corporation
State or Country UNITED KINGDOM
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Paul G. Juettner
Attorney Primary Email Address: tmddocket@gbclaw.net
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 4403.113521
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: PAUL G. JUETTNER
GREER, BURNS & CRAIN, LTD.
300 S WACKER DR STE 2500
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606-6752
UNITED STATES
Phone: 312 360 0080
Fax: 312 360 9315
Correspondent e-mail: tmddocket@gbclaw.net
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 18, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 11, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 08, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Feb. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jan. 21, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 16, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Nov. 21, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Dec. 31, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Nov. 21, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 23, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 23, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 03, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 14, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 13, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83189
Nov. 29, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 23, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Feb. 08, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:56:14 EDT

Mark: X-SWITCH

X-SWITCH

US Serial Number: 85893377

Application Filing Date: Apr. 02, 2013

US Registration Number: 4428880

Registration Date: Nov. 05, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 05, 2013

Publication Date: Aug. 20, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-SWITCH

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: MOTOR CONTROLS SWITCH FOR USE IN HARSH ENVIRONMENTS

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 10, 2009

Use in Commerce: Jun. 10, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: COOPER TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

Owner Address: 600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5600
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: CWD-T-029814

Correspondent

Correspondent COOPER INDUSTRIES
Name/Address: 600 TRAVIS, SUITE 5400
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002
UNITED STATES

Phone: 440-523-5000

Fax: 440-523-3432

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@eaton.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 27, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 20, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 31, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 12, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81112
Apr. 08, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 05, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 05, 2013

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:33 EDT

Mark: X-WRAP

X-WRAP

US Serial Number: 86175590

Application Filing Date: Jan. 27, 2014

US Registration Number: 4631361

Registration Date: Nov. 04, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 04, 2014

Publication Date: Aug. 19, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-WRAP

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Athletic footwear, namely, socks

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 22, 2013

Use in Commerce: Nov. 22, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: POINT 3 Basketball, LLC

Owner Address: 449 Moreland Avenue, Suite 201
Atlanta, GEORGIA 30307
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: GEORGIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Scott A. Horstemeyer	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@thomashorstemeyer.com	Docket Number: 051634-3030
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Scott A. Horstemeyer Thomas Horstemeyer, LLP 3200 Windy Hill Road, SE Suite 1600E Atlanta, GEORGIA 30339 UNITED STATES	Correspondent
Phone: 770-933-9500	Fax: 770-951-0933
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@thomashorstemeyer.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative Name: Scott A. Horstemeyer	Domestic Representative
Fax: 770-951-0933	Phone: 770-933-9500
Domestic Representative e-mail: trademarks@thomashorstemeyer.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 08, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 08, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 04, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81847
Aug. 19, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 30, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 16, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jul. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jun. 28, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 25, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 25, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 25, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Mar. 19, 2014	PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Mar. 19, 2014	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	83177
Mar. 12, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83177
Feb. 06, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 30, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Nov. 04, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:45 EDT

Mark: X-SHIELD

X-SHIELD

US Serial Number: 86197224

Application Filing Date: Feb. 19, 2014

US Registration Number: 4796139

Registration Date: Aug. 18, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 18, 2015

Publication Date: Nov. 25, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 20, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-SHIELD

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-fabricated, non-metal housing X-ray protection cabin for a hospital operating room or catheter lab where fluoroscopy or radiation equipment is used

International Class(es): 019 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 012, 033, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 06, 2015

Use in Commerce: May 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tyche MedTech, Inc.

Owner Address: 3022 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CALIFORNIA 95054
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: TYCHE MEDTECH, INC.
TYCHE MEDTECH, INC.
3022 SCOTT BLVD
SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95054-3315
UNITED STATES

Phone: 408-489-2083

Correspondent e-mail: TheMOGULS@aol.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 18, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 14, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 11, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 20, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
May 22, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Jun. 19, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
May 22, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 20, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 25, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 25, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 05, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Oct. 17, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	66213
Oct. 17, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Oct. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62178
Jun. 01, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 01, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 01, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	62178
May 27, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Mar. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 22, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 11, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:38 EDT

Mark: X-AIR

X-AIR

US Serial Number: 86208942

Application Filing Date: Mar. 03, 2014

US Registration Number: 4673013

Registration Date: Jan. 13, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 13, 2015

Publication Date: Aug. 05, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 30, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-AIR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemical antifoam additives for cement slurries

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 31, 2014

Use in Commerce: Oct. 31, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: HEXION INC.

Owner Address: 180 EAST BROAD STREET
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Lisa Kimes Jones	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: lisa.jones@momentive.com	Docket Number: X-Air.US
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: LISA KIMES JONES MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC. 12650 DIRECTORS DR STE 100 STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477-3788 UNITED STATES	Correspondent
Phone: 2813253368	Fax: 8772455951
Correspondent e-mail: lisa.jones@momentive.com tammy.hodges@momentive.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 09, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 13, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 09, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 08, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 03, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Nov. 03, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Dec. 02, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Nov. 03, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 30, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 05, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 05, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Jun. 27, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Jun. 10, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 10, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 10, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 10, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 10, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	72146
Jun. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
Mar. 14, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 06, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 08, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Momentive Specialty Chemicals Inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5268/0458](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Apr. 25, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5268-0458.pdf](#)

Name: [MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY HEXION SPECIALTY CHEMICALS, INC.

Assignor

Execution Date: Mar. 31, 2014

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Assignee

Name: [WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1290
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC.

Correspondent Address: 12650 DIRECTORS DRIVE, SUITE 100
ATTN: LISA KIMES JONES
STAFFORD, TX 77477

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5268/0506](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Apr. 25, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5268-0506.pdf](#)

Name: [MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Mar. 31, 2014

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY HEXION SPECIALTY CHEMICALS, INC.

Assignee

Name: [WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19890

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC.

Correspondent Address: 12650 DIRECTORS DRIVE, SUITE 100
ATTN: LISA KIMES JONES
STAFFORD, TX 77477

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5460/0677](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Feb. 16, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5460-0677.pdf](#)

Name: [MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2014

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

DBA, AKA, TA, FORMERLY HEXION SPECIALTY CHEMICALS,
Formerly: INC.

Assignee

Name: [WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1290
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HEXION INC.

Correspondent Address: 12650 DIRECTORS DRIVE, SUITE 100
ATTN: LISA KIMES JONES
STAFFORD, TX 77477

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [5612/0378](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Aug. 31, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5612-0378.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 15, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [HEXION INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Address: 180 EAST BROAD STREET
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HEXION INC.

Correspondent Address: 12650 DIRECTORS DRIVE, SUITE 100
ATTN: LISA KIMES JONES
STAFFORD, TX 77477

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5987/0850](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Feb. 13, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5987-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [HEXION INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 08, 2017

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Name: [HEXION INVESTMENTS INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 08, 2017

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET
SUITE 1290

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: STEWART WALSH

Correspondent Address: 1025 VERMONT AVE NW, SUITE 1130
NATIONAL CORPORATE RESEARCH, LTD
WASHINGTON, DC 20001

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [5991/0315](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Feb. 17, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5991-0315.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [WILMINGTON TRUST, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 08, 2017

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [HEXION INC. \(FORMERLY KNOWN AS MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS, INC.\)](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Address: 180 EAST BROAD STREET
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: STEWART WALSH

Correspondent Address: 1025 VERMONT AVE NW, SUITE 1130
NATIONAL CORPORATE RESEARCH, LTD
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:42 EDT

Mark: X-SCREEN

X-SCREEN

US Serial Number: 86322053

Application Filing Date: Jun. 26, 2014

US Registration Number: 4796550

Registration Date: Aug. 18, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 18, 2015

Publication Date: Nov. 04, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 30, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-SCREEN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-fabricated frame with panels and curtains for X-ray protection for a hospital operating room or catheter lab where fluoroscopy or radiation equipment is used

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 06, 2015

Use in Commerce: May 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Tyche MedTech, Inc.

Owner Address: 3022 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CALIFORNIA 95054
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent TYCHE MEDTECH, INC.
Name/Address: TYCHE MEDTECH, INC.
3022 SCOTT BLVD
SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95054-3315
UNITED STATES

Phone: 408-489-2083

Correspondent e- TheMOGULS@aol.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 18, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 17, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 16, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 24, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
May 22, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Jun. 19, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
May 22, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 04, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 04, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 15, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 29, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Sep. 23, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 22, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	70468
Sep. 22, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Sep. 20, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 20, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 20, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77073
Sep. 16, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77073
Jul. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 30, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 16, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:00 EDT

Mark: X-SOCKS

X-SOCKS

US Serial Number: 86404924

Application Filing Date: Sep. 24, 2014

US Registration Number: 4890266

Registration Date: Jan. 19, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 19, 2016

Publication Date: Mar. 10, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: May 05, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-SOCKS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2378433

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: On-line retail store services featuring clothing, footwear, headgear, sporting goods and accessories thereof; customer loyalty services and customer club services, for commercial, promotional and/or advertising purposes

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 05, 2015

Use in Commerce: Nov. 05, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: X-Technology Swiss GmbH
Owner Address: Samstagernstrasse 45
Wollerau CH-8832
SWITZERLAND
Legal Entity Type: gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung (gmbh) **State or Country** SWITZERLAND
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Marcus P. Dolce	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: doCKET@flynnthiel.com	Docket Number: 5552.T0041US
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: MARCUS P. DOLCE FLYNN, THIEL, BOUTELL & TANIS, P.C. 2026 RAMBLING RD KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49008-1631 UNITED STATES	Correspondent
Phone: 269-381-1156	Fax: 269-381-5465
Correspondent e-mail: doCKET@flynnthiel.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative Name: Marcus P. Dolce	Domestic Representative
Fax: 269-381-5465	Phone: 269-381-1156
Domestic Representative e-mail: doCKET@flynnthiel.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 19, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 15, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 02, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Nov. 05, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Nov. 19, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Nov. 05, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 05, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 10, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 10, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Jan. 31, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Jan. 10, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 09, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 09, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 09, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 09, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73708
Jan. 08, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73708
Oct. 02, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 27, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

File Location

Date in Location: Dec. 12, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:13 EDT

Mark: X-LAW

X-LAW

US Serial Number: 86456259

Application Filing Date: Nov. 17, 2014

US Registration Number: 4811399

Registration Date: Sep. 15, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 15, 2015

Publication Date: Jun. 30, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-LAW

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Legal services

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 15, 2008

Use in Commerce: Sep. 15, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: The X-Law Group, PC

Owner Address: 11100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 150
Santa Monica, CALIFORNIA 90025
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: Filippo Marchino, United States

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Zachary Levine

Attorney Primary Email Address: zjl@wolklevine.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ZACHARY LEVINE
WOLK & LEVINE, LLP
535 N BRAND BLVD STE 950
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91203-3986
UNITED STATES

Phone: 8182417499

Fax: 3238922324

Correspondent e-mail: zjl@wolklevine.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 15, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 30, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 27, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
May 26, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
May 18, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 30, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73793
Apr. 30, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73793
Apr. 30, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73793
Apr. 28, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 28, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 15, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 15, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 15, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81096
Mar. 07, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81096
Nov. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 20, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 15, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:09 EDT

Mark: X-CURE

X-CURE

US Serial Number: 86475277

Application Filing Date: Dec. 09, 2014

US Registration Number: 4830315

Registration Date: Oct. 13, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 13, 2015

Publication Date: Jul. 28, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-CURE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (...) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemical solution applied to concrete slabs or walls following the removal of the forms for curing, sealing, hardening and dust-proofing, namely, chemicals and polymers in the nature of desiccants for absorbing moisture from concrete improving its long term strength and durability and other protection of concrete

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2006

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: X-Calibur Construction Systems, Inc.

Owner Address: 1700 East Broward Blvd., Suite 1780
Fort Lauderdale, FLORIDA 33301
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: FLORIDA

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Matthew H. Swyers

Attorney Primary info@thetrademarkcompany.com

Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent MATTHEW H. SWYERS

Name/Address: 344 MAPLE AVE W STE 151
VIENNA, VIRGINIA 22180-5612
UNITED STATES

Phone: 1-800-906-8626

Fax: 1-877-351-5480

Correspondent e-mail: info@thetrademarkcompany.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 13, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 28, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 28, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 08, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 19, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Jun. 18, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
May 30, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 18, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 18, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 18, 2015	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
May 01, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
May 01, 2015	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
May 01, 2015	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	76629
Apr. 10, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 09, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 09, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 21, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 21, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76629
Mar. 14, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76629
Dec. 13, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 12, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 13, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:42 EDT

Mark: X-FORM

X-FORM

US Serial Number: 86475296

Application Filing Date: Dec. 09, 2014

US Registration Number: 4849512

Registration Date: Nov. 10, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 10, 2015

Publication Date: Aug. 25, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-FORM

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Concrete form chemical release agent for use on wood, steel and plastic forms which prevents concrete from bonding to such wood forms

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2006

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: X-Calibur Construction Systems, Inc.

Owner Address: 1700 East Broward Blvd., Suite 1780
Fort Lauderdale, FLORIDA 33301
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: FLORIDA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Matthew H. Swyers, Esq.

Attorney Primary Email Address: info@thetrademarkcompany.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MATTHEW H. SWYERS, ESQ.
THE TRADEMARK COMPANY
344 MAPLE AVE W STE 151
VIENNA, VIRGINIA 22180-5612
UNITED STATES

Phone: 1-800-906-8626

Fax: 1-877-351-5480

Correspondent e-mail: info@thetrademarkcompany.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 10, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 25, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 05, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 20, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Jul. 15, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jun. 30, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 24, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 24, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 24, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 21, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 21, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76629
Mar. 14, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76629
Dec. 13, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 12, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 10, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:36 EDT

Mark: X-STEEL

X-STEEL

US Serial Number: 86504460

Application Filing Date: Jan. 15, 2015

US Registration Number: 4956906

Registration Date: May 10, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 10, 2016

Publication Date: Jul. 21, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 15, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-STEEL

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1258282

International Application(s)/Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0048520/1258282

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Electrically conductive, stainless steel yarn or fiber for industrial and domestic use in electromagnetic radiation shielding in electronic products and select electrically conductive applications

International Class(es): 017 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 012, 013, 035, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 2015

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Syscom Advanced Materials, Inc.
Owner Address: 1305 Kinnear Road
Columbus, OHIO UNITED STATES 43212
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Davin L. Seamon
Docket Number: 884610/00001
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@steptoe-johnson.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: DAVIN L. SEAMON
Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
400 White Oaks Blvd
Bridgeport, WEST VIRGINIA UNITED STATES 26330-4500
Phone: (304) 933-8112
Fax: (304) 933-8183
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@steptoe-johnson.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 10, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 05, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Apr. 04, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 04, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Apr. 04, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Mar. 30, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 02, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2016	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	78434
Jan. 30, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71906
Dec. 09, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71906
Jan. 30, 2016	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71906
Dec. 09, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71906
Jan. 28, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71906
Dec. 09, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 15, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 21, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 21, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 01, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 17, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Jun. 15, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
May 27, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

May 27, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 27, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 27, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 27, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78434
Apr. 28, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 28, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 28, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78434
Apr. 21, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78434
Jan. 28, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 04, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:39 EDT

Mark: X-STAND

X-STAND

US Serial Number: 86510100

Application Filing Date: Jan. 21, 2015

US Registration Number: 4939095

Registration Date: Apr. 19, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 19, 2016

Publication Date: Feb. 02, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-STAND

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: hunting equipment, namely, treestands for hunting, namely, ladder treestands, climbing treestands, and hang-on treestands, hunting accessories, namely, tree climbing systems, hoist lines, climbing ropes, ground blinds, namely, hunting blinds, for example, field blinds used in hunting, hunting chairs, namely, hunting chairs for treestands, treestand accessories, namely, backrests for treestands, seat covers for treestands, seat cushions for treestands, umbrellas for treestands, cable locks for treestands, storage hooks for treestands, storage straps for treestands, and elevated platforms, namely, elevated platforms for hunting, hunting tripods, namely, tripods for supporting firearms and tripods for supporting cameras, hunting quadpods, namely, quadpods for supporting firearms and quadpods for supporting cameras, and shooting benches, namely, shooting benches for supporting a hunter and a firearm

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 20, 2000

Use in Commerce: Dec. 08, 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Alliance Outdoor Products

DBA, AKA, DBA X-Stand Treestands
Formerly:

Owner Address: 14645 Felton Court
Apple Valley, MINNESOTA 55124
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MINNESOTA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JoAnn M. Seaton

Docket Number: 144.0002.T01

Attorney Primary kristin.scheer@gs-iplaw.com

Attorney Email Yes

Email Address:

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANN M. SEATON
Name/Address: Griffiths & Seaton PLLC
4660 Slater Rd Ste 115
Saint Paul, MINNESOTA 55122-4048
UNITED STATES

Phone: 6513304877

Fax: 888-864-8502

Correspondent e- kristin.scheer@gs-iplaw.com [joann.seaton@gs-](mailto:joann.seaton@gs-iplaw.com)
mail: iplaw.com

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 19, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 13, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Dec. 16, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Dec. 09, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 17, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70629
Nov. 17, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70629
Nov. 10, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Oct. 22, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 25, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 25, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75425
Apr. 24, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75425
Feb. 02, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 24, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 19, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:30 EDT

Mark: X-DANCE

X-DANCE

US Serial Number: 86543707

Application Filing Date: Feb. 24, 2015

US Registration Number: 4812843

Registration Date: Sep. 15, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 15, 2015

Publication Date: Jun. 30, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-DANCE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Poles for use in pole dancing; Portable support structures for dance and other exercises

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 2015

Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: D&P Enterprises Inc

Owner Address: 27250 58 Crescent # 5
Langley V4W3W7
CANADA

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CANADA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: D&P ENTERPRISES INC
D&P ENTERPRISES INC
27250 58 CRESCENT # 5
LANGLEY V4W3W7
CANADA

Phone: 360-746-0465

Correspondent e-mail: dplangley58@gmail.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 15, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 30, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
May 28, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 28, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74301
Mar. 10, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 27, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 15, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:55:04 EDT

Mark: X-COMB

X-COMB

US Serial Number: 86607949

Application Filing Date: Apr. 23, 2015

US Registration Number: 4884705

Registration Date: Jan. 12, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 12, 2016

Publication Date: Oct. 27, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-COMB

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 64628/2014

Foreign Application Filing Date: Dec. 11, 2014

Foreign Registration Number: 671302

Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 27, 2015

Foreign Application/Registration Country: SWITZERLAND

Foreign Expiration Date: Dec. 11, 2024

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Components of textile machines, namely, combs

International Class(es): 007 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: Yes

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: Yes

Amended 44E: Yes

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Graf + Cie AG

Owner Address: Bildaustasse 6
Rapperswil CH-8640
SWITZERLAND

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: SWITZERLAND
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James M. Bagarazzi

Docket Number: OBJ-1037-TM

Attorney Primary Email Address: docketing@dority-manning.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

CorrespondentCorrespondent Name/Address: JAMES M. BAGARAZZI
Dority & Manning P A
PO Box 1449
Greenville, SOUTH CAROLINA 29602-1449
UNITED STATES

Phone: 864-271-1592

Fax: 864-233-7342

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@dority-manning.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: James M. Bagarazzi

Phone: 864-271-1592

Fax: 864-233-7342

Domestic Representative e-mail: docketing@dority-manning.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 12, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 27, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 27, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 07, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 21, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Sep. 18, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 18, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73797
Sep. 18, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73797
Sep. 12, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Sep. 12, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59554
Sep. 12, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Aug. 25, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 07, 2015	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 07, 2015	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	92458
Aug. 03, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92458
May 04, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 27, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 12, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:57 EDT

Mark: X-CHEF

X-CHEF

US Serial Number: 86610243

Application Filing Date: Apr. 27, 2015

US Registration Number: 4859702

Registration Date: Nov. 24, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 24, 2015

Publication Date: Sep. 08, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-CHEF

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bread knives; Cake cutters; Can openers; Ceramic knives; Cheese slicers; Cheese slicers; Chef knives; Cutlery; Cutlery, namely, scalers; Fruit knives; Hand-operated choppers; Hand-operated cutting tools; Hand-operated vegetable shredders; Household knives; Knives; Non-electric can openers; Nutcrackers; Paring knives; Pizza cutters; Pizza cutters; Scissors; Table forks; Vegetable knives; Vegetable slicers

International Class(es): 008 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 023, 028, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 13, 2014

Use in Commerce: Feb. 13, 2014

For: Coffee roasters; Electric bread cookers; Electric coffee machines; Electric coffee percolators; Electric egg cookers; Electric hot-water bottles; Electric kettles; Electric kettles; Electric pressure cookers; Electric rice cooker; Hot water bottles

International Class(es): 011 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 013, 021, 023, 031, 034

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 16, 2014

Use in Commerce: May 16, 2014

For: All purpose portable household containers; Baking mats; Basins; Basting spoons; Beer mugs; Bottle openers, electric and non-electric; Bowls; Chopsticks; Cocktail shakers; Cocktail stirrers; Coffee filters not of paper being part of non-electric coffee makers; Containers for household or kitchen use; Cookie cutters; Cooking pot sets; Cooking pots; Cooking strainers; Cooking utensil, namely, batter dispenser; Cooking utensils, namely, grills; Cooking utensils, namely, wire baskets; Corkscrews, electric and non-electric; Cruet stands for oil and vinegar; Cups; Cutting boards for the kitchen; Dishes; Drinking straws; Dustbins; Flasks; Food steamers, non-electric; Frying pans; Funnels; Garbage cans; Garlic presses; Hand-operated coffee grinders; Hand-operated grinders; Hand-operated spice grinders; Hot pots; Household utensils, namely, spatulas; Household utensils, namely, strainers; Ice buckets; Insulated flasks; Kettles; Knife rests; Mixing spoons; Mugs; Napkin holders; Non-electric coffee percolators; Non-electric coffeepots of precious metal; Non-

electric deep fryers; Non-electric food blenders; Non-electrical coffee grinders; Oven mitts; Pastry cutters; Pepper mills; Pepper pots; Pot lids; Pots; Rotating holders for kitchen utensils; Salad bowls; Salt cellars; Saucepan scourers; Scoops; Scrubbing brushes; Sugar bowls; Tea infusers; Tea strainers; Trash cans; Trivets; Wine tasters

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 25, 2014

Use in Commerce: Mar. 25, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: He Haifeng

Owner Address: Rm 2609,6th Floor, 2nd Building,
No.48 Long Xi East Road,Liwan District
Guangzhou 518000
CHINA

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: CHINA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Ivy Xu
401 North Tryon St #1132
Charlotte, NORTH CAROLINA 28202
UNITED STATES

Phone: +86-020-28947950

Correspondent e-mail: jetstile168@outlook.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 10, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 24, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 08, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 19, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 06, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73699
May 06, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 30, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 24, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:30 EDT

Mark: X-CHAIR

X-CHAIR

US Serial Number: 87016025

Application Filing Date: Apr. 27, 2016

US Registration Number: 5183319

Registration Date: Apr. 11, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 11, 2017

Publication Date: Oct. 18, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 13, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-CHAIR

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *,* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: office chairs and office furniture

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 16, 2016

Use in Commerce: Mar. 21, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: X-Chair, LLC

Owner Address: 10140 Bacon Drive
Beltsville, MARYLAND 20705
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Jess M. Collen	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@collenip.com	Docket Number: U218
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
	Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: JESS M. COLLEN COLLEN IP, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW, P. 80 S HIGHLAND AVE OSSINING, NEW YORK 10562-5615 UNITED STATES	
Phone: (914) 941-5668	Fax: (914) 941-6091
Correspondent e-mail: trademark@collenip.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 11, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 02, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Feb. 10, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Feb. 27, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Feb. 10, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 18, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 28, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 12, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Sep. 01, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 31, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Aug. 31, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
Aug. 25, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Aug. 18, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 12, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 12, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 12, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72505
Aug. 12, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72505
Apr. 30, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 30, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Mar. 03, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:10 EDT

Mark: X-SHADE

X-Shade

US Serial Number: 87086145

Application Filing Date: Jun. 28, 2016

US Registration Number: 5133572

Registration Date: Jan. 31, 2017

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 31, 2017

Publication Date: Nov. 15, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-SHADE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Automobile windshield sunshades; Automobile windshield sunshades; Fitted covers for vehicles; Fitted automotive seat covers; Fitted bicycle covers; Fitted car seat covers; Fitted motorcycle covers; Fitted seat covers for vehicles; Semi-fitted covers for vehicles

International Class(es): 012 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 25, 2016

Use in Commerce: Mar. 25, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Liu Ai

Owner Address: No.6248, East Erhuan Road, Lixia Dist.
Jinan 250000
CHINA

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: CHINA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent: LIU AI

Name/Address: NO.6248, EAST ERHUAN ROAD, LIXIA DIST.
JINAN 250000
CHINA

Phone: +86-15018562547

Correspondent e-mail: yongshijintou@outlook.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 31, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 15, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 26, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 06, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 05, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81097
Jul. 01, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 01, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 31, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:54:19 EDT

Mark: X-LENS

x-lens

US Serial Number: 87129831

Application Filing Date: Aug. 07, 2016

US Registration Number: 5160837

Registration Date: Mar. 14, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 14, 2017

Publication Date: Dec. 27, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-LENS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *,* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Eyewear; eyewear namely, sunglasses, eyeglasses and ophthalmic frames and cases therefor; eyewear cases; eyewear pouches; eyewear retainers; nose pads for eyewear; safety eyewear; sport eyewear; protective eyewear and component parts thereof; decorative charms for eyewear; eyewear accessories, namely, straps, neck cords and head straps which restrain eyewear from movement on a wearer; nose guards which can be worn by attachment to eyewear such as sunglasses and ski goggles

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 30, 1996

Use in Commerce: Jul. 15, 1997

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Designer's Eyewear Studio Corp.

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Designer's Eyewear Studio

Owner Address: Attn. Fortunato Farache
3042 NW 82nd Av.
Doral, FLORIDA 33122
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country FLORIDA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: DESIGNER'S EYEWEAR STUDIO CORP.
DESIGNER'S EYEWEAR STUDIO CORP.
3042 NW 82ND AV.
3042 NW 82ND AV.
DORAL, FLORIDA 33122
UNITED STATES

Phone: 3059681052

Fax: 3059681052

Correspondent e-mail: fortunato.farache@occhiali.us fortunato.farache@occhiali.us

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 14, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 27, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 27, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 07, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 17, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 17, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82100
Aug. 10, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 10, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 14, 2017

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-06-22 19:53:40 EDT

Mark: X-BEAM

X-Beam

US Serial Number: 87388709

Application Filing Date: Mar. 28, 2017

US Registration Number: 5315781

Registration Date: Oct. 24, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 24, 2017

Publication Date: Aug. 08, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: X-BEAM

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Connectors for electronic circuits

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 19, 2015

Use in Commerce: Jun. 19, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Neoconix, Inc.

Owner Address: 4020 Moorpark Avenue, #108
San Jose, CALIFORNIA 95117
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent NEOCONIX, INC.
Name/Address: NEOCONIX, INC.
4020 MOORPARK AVENUE, #108
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95117
UNITED STATES

Phone: 4085309393

Fax: 4085309383

Correspondent e-mail: lloyd@neoconix.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 24, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 08, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 08, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 19, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 26, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 20, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92563
Apr. 01, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 31, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 24, 2017

Exhibit 5

[Home](#)[FAQ](#)[Health & News](#)[Appointment & Patient Verification](#)[New York](#)[Physician Opportunity](#)[Sign In](#)[Register](#)[\(707\)334-9187](#)[info@synergydoctors.com](#)

✓ **LOW AS \$49**

✓ **24/7 ONLINE VERIFICATION**

✓ **BOOK AN APPOINTMENT
ONLINE TODAY**

✓ **HIGH QUALITY ID CARD**

✓ **VALID FOR ONE YEAR**

Get your medical cannabis card online for as low as \$49

[SIGN UP NOW](#)

BOOK ONLINE >>>

1



Sign
Up

2



Online
Evaluation

3



Certification

707-334-9187

www.synergydoctors.com



6/22/2018

A Walk-in Clinic | Pleasanton | Synergy Health Center & Urgent Care

📍 3128 Santa Rita Road, Pleasanton, CA 94566
☎ Tel: 925-350-4742

📍 2 Fifer Avenue, Suite 130, Corte Madera, CA 94925
☎ Tel: 415-945-1304



[HOME](#)

[SERVICES](#)

[ABOUT US](#)

[PATIENT RESOURCES](#)

[LOCATIONS](#)

Urgent Care

Sprained ankle, cut finger, bad cold. Whatever the injury or illness, we're here to help.

[Read More](#)

Primary Care

Our experienced providers are well versed in treating children and adults. We do physicals, women's health, vaccinations, on-site lab testing, x-rays and more.

[Read More](#)

Occupational Health

If you get hurt on-the-job, we'll be ready to assess and treat you so that you can get back to work fast.

[Read More](#)



> [Schedule your appointment online](#)

[Book an Appointment](#)

NEED A DOCTOR? JUST WALK IN.

Health Plans We Accept

We take most Commercial Insurance Plans, Medicare, and Worker's Compensation

[> Read More](#)

Why Choose Synergy?

You can count on top quality, team-based medical care, fast, convenient access, and an exceptional experience each time you visit.

[> Read More](#)

Our Services

The comprehensive, quality care you need, the moment you need it. Here are the services we offer at every location.

[> Read More](#)

[Book Now](#)

6/22/2018

A Walk-in Clinic | Pleasanton | Synergy Health Center & Urgent Care

3128 Santa Rita Road, Pleasanton, CA 94566

Tel: 925-350-4742

2 Fifer Avenue, Suite 130, Corte Madera, CA 94925

Tel: 415-945-1304



Our [research](#) continues to advance the understanding of autonomic dysfunction as it relates to diseases and conditions such as MS, Lyme, [Fibromyalgia](#), Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, POTS, and others. Our diagnosis and treatment [program is unmatched](#), as is evidenced by our high patient response [rates](#).

[MEET OUR PATIENTS](#)[REQUEST CONSULTATION](#)

Michael Arata,
M.D.



Our Success Rates

We've performed over 2000 procedures, maintaining a 99%



Our Patients

In the video above, Colleen, a patient with MS and CCSVI talks

[Dr. Arata](#) is an accomplished physician internationally respected for his work in Interventional Medicine. He specializes in treating chronic venous obstruction and venous occlusive disease. His experience in this area spans for more than a decade, long before the discovery of CCSVI. He has performed several thousand of central venograms and angioplasties for blocked veins for a variety of different diseases and over 2000 [CCSVI/TVAM](#) procedures.

technical success rate, and a clinical (patient response) success rate in excess of 90%. Our treatment program begins with a clinical assessment, followed by HRV and MRV testing. Patients showing autonomic symptoms who test positive for autonomic dysfunction are approved for the procedure. Symptom relief begins during and directly after the procedure, and is durable in excess of 2 years for more than 75% of patients.

about her experience before, during, and after her procedure. We invite you to meet and interact with the growing pool of patients treated at Synergy Health. Many of our patients are active on the [Synergy Facebook](#) and [Synergy Twitter](#), and regularly contribute to the conversation online. For more information, read [Testimonials from Synergy Health patients](#) and get involved with [CCSVI patient organization and support groups](#).

Proud Members of:

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

6/22/2018

(4) Synergy Medical SynMedRX: Overview | LinkedIn



Search



Free Upgrade
to Premium

Hiring Product Manager! - Help us reach our 2018 product goals! Ad



Synergy Medical SynMedRX

Industrial Automation • Longueuil, Quebec • 208 followers

35 employees on LinkedIn

Follow

See jobs

About us

Discover SynMed[®], the automated dispensing system for solid oral medication. Built for retail pharmacies and long-term care facilities, this system designed by Synergy Medical increases speed, efficiency and accuracy. The SynMed[®] system eliminates all the repetitive tasks involved in the manual preparation of blister cards and reduces the control and verification time. It also ensures automated management of the selection, counting and positioning of the medications in the blisters at a continuous pace, dispensing as many as 55 doses a minute.

La technologie SynMed est un système automatisé de préparation de distribution des médicaments oraux solides en cartes alvéolées (piluliers). SynMed offre aux pharmacies un éventail de fonctionnalités procurant de nombreux avantages concurrentiels : Plus de 400 contenants de médicaments, compatible avec plusieurs types de cartes alvéolées, logiciel SynMed et interface conviviale pour les opérateurs, lecteur optique et codes à barres, plus de 10 ans d'expérience et des centaines d'unités installées en Amérique du Nord, en France et aux Royaumes Unis et bien plus encore...

See more

Get exclusive insights on 450,000+ public & private companies



See company growth
and functional trends



Check out notable
leadership changes

Upgrade

Recent updates

Synergy Medical SynMedRX

208 followers
2mo

February 2018 saw the first US installation of the SynMed ULTRA, Synergy Medical's high capacity robot.

Jerry Liliestedt and Kevin Fearon of [Absolute Pharmacy Inc.](#) are thrilled with the technology, and what it can offer their customers.

...see more

Follow to keep up with updates and
relevant jobs.



2 Messages

6/22/2018

(4) Synergy Medical SynMedRX: Overview | LinkedIn

Free Upgrade
to Premium

SynMed ULTRA at Absolute Pharmacy in Ohio
youtube.com

14 Likes

Like Comment Share

Synergy Medical SynMedRX

208 followers
2mo

SynMed customers recognize the value in promoting their compliance pack service.

Our automation allows them to scale their business with guaranteed accuracy, and no additional labour costs. Tulalip Pharmacy in Washing ...see more

Compliance packaging at Tulalip Clinical Pharmacy
youtube.com

9 Likes

Like Comment Share

Synergy Medical SynMedRX

208 followers
2mo

Recently, we were invited along with one of our clients to a "Blister Forum" in Germany to speak about blister pack automation and the SynMed System.

2 Messaging

6/22/2018

(4) Synergy Medical SynMedRX: Overview | LinkedIn



Free Upgrade
to Premium

10 Likes

Like Comment Share



6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Weight Loss | Fat-Burning | Crystal Lake, IL



[Home](#) [Before & After](#) [Reviews](#) [Contact](#)

815-356-0713
Crystal Lake
(630) 469-1527
Glen Ellyn 60137



Synergy Medical Weight Loss surpasses all other weight loss systems
Call US today for a FREE one-on-one private consultat

Medically Supervised Weight Loss Transf

Helping People Lose Weight Since 2012

Contact Us

Name:

Email:

Phone:

Message:



Our Facebook Feed

Contact Us

Synergy Medical Weight
1 S. Virginia St.
Crystal Lake, Illinois 600
Tel: 815-356-0713

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Weight Loss | Fat-Burning | Crystal Lake, IL



[Home](#) [Before & After](#) [Reviews](#) [Contact](#)

815-356-0713
Crystal Lake
(630) 469-1527
Glen Ellyn 60137



Financing available



Synergy Medical Weight Loss
about 2 weeks ago



Get

Get

[Home](#)[Direct Lines](#)[About Us](#)[Contact Us](#)[PAY MY BILL](#)

Click to enable Adobe Flash Player

Welcome

Synergy Medical Systems provide physicians, hospitals and ambulatory surgery centers with comprehensive durable medical equipment (DME) support for the healing and recovery of their patients. Synergy Medical Systems distributes, fits and provides service in over an extensive range of DME for post-operative and clinical care. Additionally, we offer management and administrative services designed to fit seamlessly within a facility's policies and procedures.

Synergy Medical Systems has built its reputation on three key strengths:

- Exceptional Patient Centric Care options.
- Practice supportive Service
- Single Source, Best in Class Product Lines

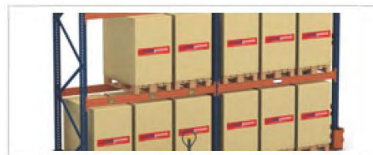
Post Operative Care Program



Our post operative care program provides the physician the broadest range of post-op care options to ensure the best possible recovery. Our patient centric program focuses on choosing the right equipment, pairing it with patient-friendly training and education.

Hospital Based Programs

Stock and Bill Program



Our Stock and Bill DME program provides point-of-service care leading to cost-reduction opportunities for physician offices, ambulatory surgery centers and hospitals.

Product / Line Access

News from our lines



Össur Salutes Olympian Oscar Pistorius.

Össur salutes Oscar Pistorius, for being selected to compete in the individual men's

[read more... >>](#)



Hely-Weber introduces "Evans Shoulder Immobilizer"

Innovative anatomically designed cut with adjustable strapping to more evenly

[read more... >>](#)



Blockbuster movie "Battleship" features Össur products

In his first foray into acting, bilateral amputee Colonel Greg Gadson plays the role...

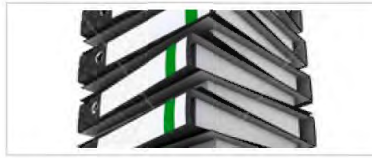
[read more... >>](#)

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Systems



Synergy Medical Systems functions as a third party billing service. Synergy, will purchase your current inventory of soft goods, lease space to hold inventory, bill patients insurance of covered products and maintain responsibility of product(s) during agreement.



Synergy Medical Systems maintains access to 1000's of products over 100's of lines. Should you have questions as to these additional products or products not listed on our site, please contact us for more information.

Paperwork

- » [Statement of Release](#)
- » [Advanced Beneficiary Notice \(ABN\)](#)
- » [Financial Consideration Form](#)

Links

- » [AMC Medical](#)
- » [Ossur](#)
- » [Hely & Weber](#)
- » [Ortho Innovations](#)
- » [Sheffield Expert Compounding](#)
- » [WebMD](#)

Contact

541.343.3758
mail@gosynergy.com
1710 Willow Creek Circle
Suite 1
Eugene, OR 97408 USA



[Home](#)

[About](#)

[Specialties](#)

[Services](#)

[Locations](#)

[Our Doctors](#)



Synergy is the largest private practice Orthopedic Group in San Diego.

Quality Musculoskeletal Care for San Diego

Providing patients the highest standards of excellence in Orthopedic Care.

Select San Diego Orthopedic Surgeons have unified to form Synergy Specialists Medical Group which provides the highest standards of excellence in surgical and non-surgical orthopaedic care.

6/22/2018

Synergy Specialists Medical Group



Physical Therapy

[Physical Therapy](#)



Medical Services

[Our Services](#)



Ma

Affiliations and Care Providers



Synergy Specialists Medical Group Testin

Comment of the Quarter
Coronado Region Press Ganey

Mike B
El Cajon, CA

6/22/2018

Synergy Specialists Medical Group

“ I have found *Dr. Pallia & his staff excellent. I am very pleased with the I've received....

The office called and got me 2 days earlier very happy (me) about how quickly I was

“ Very happy with the staff and Doctor Lenihan. I'm so glad to have been referred to him.

“
had k
Select
both l

Both

Hospital Affiliations



NOW YOU CAN PAY YOUR BILLS ONLINE

[PAY NOW](#)

SSMG

All Physicians

Our Services

Synergy Specialists Medical Group was founded to bring individual surgeons together to

Seth Camhi, MD

Matthew J. Griffin, M.D.

Jonathan J. Myer, M.D.

Charles M. Drachman, M.D.

[Foot and Ankle](#)

[General Orthopedics](#)

[Hand and Wrist](#)

[Joint Replacement](#)

6/22/2018

Synergy Specialists Medical Group

provide patients the highest standards of excellence in orthopaedic care.

In addition to our Board Certified and Fellowship-Trained surgeons, Synergy Specialists Medical Group features its own Physical Therapy and MRI centers.

Mark T. Selecky, M.D.

[MLS Laser Therapy](#)

David G. Levinsohn, M.D.

[MRI](#)

Kristopher L. Downing, M.D.

[Physical Therapy](#)

John H. Serocki, M.D.

[Regenerative Medicine](#)

Michael R. Lenihan, M.D.

[Robotically Assisted Technology](#)

Tal S. David, M.D.

[Shoulder and Elbow](#)

M. Lucius Pomerantz, M.D.

[Sports Medicine](#)

Norman Kane, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)

Harbinder S. Chadha, M.D.

Eric Hofmeister, M.D.

Jay S. Berenter, DPM, FACFAS

Christopher Sherman D.O.

Chris S. Pallia, M.D.



Chiropractors, Medical Doctors, and
Physical Therapists Working Together For You

707-576-7000

Welcome to Synergy Medical Group

Synergy Medical Group is a premier healthcare facility in Santa Rosa, California and we are an integrated physical medicine facility providing an optimal, comprehensive approach to treating pain and injury. Our chiropractic care center works towards the philosophy of synergy, a combined effort that yields greater results than if the individual parts are acting alone.

In business for 14 years, our team of medical doctors, chiropractors, and physical therapists are trained in the core areas of physical medicine and rehabilitation.

We offer you the highest quality non-surgical approach to treating various ailments like chronic fatigue, acute chronic pain, headaches-sciatica, low back pain, neck pain, and more. Our specialties include pain management, trigger point therapy, diagnostic testing, and rehabilitation exercises.



Our medical staff will ensure that you are treated in a caring environment in which you can be nurtured as you heal. When you work with us, we not only restore you to full health, but you will leave our facility feeling fully rejuvenated. At Synergy Medical Group, we cater to each and every patient's unique requirements. We strive to build good relationships, building a partnership with our patients and their families, allowing us to progress together until you feel as good as new!

For more information about our chiropractic care services, please [contact us](#) or call **707-576-7000**. We look forward to helping you become pain-free.

Business Address

4655 Hoen Ave #4
Santa Rosa, CA 95405

Find us on 

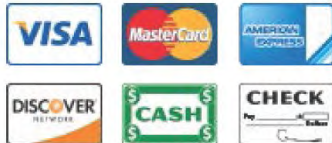
Business Hours

Mon-Thur: 9am-6pm

Coverage Area

Serving all of Sonoma County including
Oakmont, Rincon Valley, Bennet Valley,
Windsor, and Rohnert Park

Payments We Accept



- Qualified Insurance
(Kaiser, Blue of CA, Aetna, Etc)
- Worker's Comp
- Personal Injury Insurance

We are HIPPA Compliant

Synergy Medical

Category: [Compliance Packaging](#)



[Description](#) [Reviews \(0\)](#)

Description

For almost 10 years, Synergy Medical has been providing proven and reliable technology for blister card automation, and we consistently meet and exceed our customer's expectations for performance and support. SynMed is an automated dispensing system for **solid oral medications in blister packs**; an automated alternative to vials and pouches, that features more than **400 dispensing containers, barcode verification processes and user-friendly software**. SynMed is a way to reduce costs, achieve high levels of dispensing accuracy, and a safe way to grow your business.

Efficiency & Cost Savings

SynMed's 400 containers contain **98% of the medications a pharmacy would dispense in blister packs**, so this is a highly automated process. SynMed will pick and dispense **55 doses per minute**; one technician can easily produce **1,000+ multi-dose blister packs over their regular weekly schedule**. Technician time compared to manual production will be **reduced by a factor of 5**, and Pharmacist verification time will at least be **reduced in half**, due to the system accuracy, and proprietary verification markers on the label.

Flexibility

SynMed is versatile and can adapt and **interchange between both single and multi-dose blister packs**. SynMed is compatible with over 30 (and growing) blister packs so will easily adapt to each unique environment; that means pharmacies can automate with the blister card their patients are used to receiving.

Safely Grow Your Business

SynMed is both a Medication Synchronization and Medication Adherence strategy to **drive 5 star ratings, achieve high rates of reimbursement, and attract new patients**. Further, the unique SynMed generated compliance label features both **patient pictures** and **medication images**; this enables pharmacies to market this output to Community Patients, Assisted Living, Retirement Homes, and LTC facilities, all of whom highly value these label features. In summary, SynMed's flexibility with single and multi-dose card formats, 400+ containers, high production rate, and unique compliance label with patient picture and drug images, are all unique differentiators vs. other blister automation technologies.



Related products



Parata Perl Pouch
Inspector



PAS – Qube



PAS – Pill Bc



TCGRx –
CompletePac

TCGRx – Inspi

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Laboratories INC



(732) 792-3609

ACCURATE.RELIABLE.INNOVATIVE.

CLIENT LOGIN

SITE CONTENT

State Licenses



See Synergy's State Licenses

Urine Toxicology Test Menu

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Laboratories INC



A comprehensive list of drugs detected, reporting limits, detection limits.

Less Invasive. Easier to Handle. Cost Effective.

Careers



Want to join the team?

Our Story



Find out the history of Synergy Medical Laboratories

PREP-TRUVADA URINE TESTING



Know Your Level!

Why get a blood test, when you can simply take a **urine test**?

Contact us for more info!

FIND OUT MORE

DOWNLOAD

Click on a file to download.

New Client Registration (pdf)

 Download

RE-ORDER SUPPLIES

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Laboratories INC

Requisition Forms, Biohazard Bags, Specimen Cups, Shipping Labels

Client Name*

Email*

Ship to Address*

Supplies Needed (include quantity)*

SEND

Please allow 5 business days for supply re-orders. In the event of an emergency, please contact the lab directly.

CONTACT US

Call. Email. Fax.

P (732) 792-3609 (preferred)

P (732) 707-4252

F (732) 490-5915 (General)

F (732) 385-9740 (Billing)

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Laboratories INC

billing@synergylaboratory.com

info@synergylaboratory.com

management@synergylaboratory.com

Synergy Medical Laboratories INC

42 Throckmorton Ln, Old Bridge, New Jersey 08857, United States

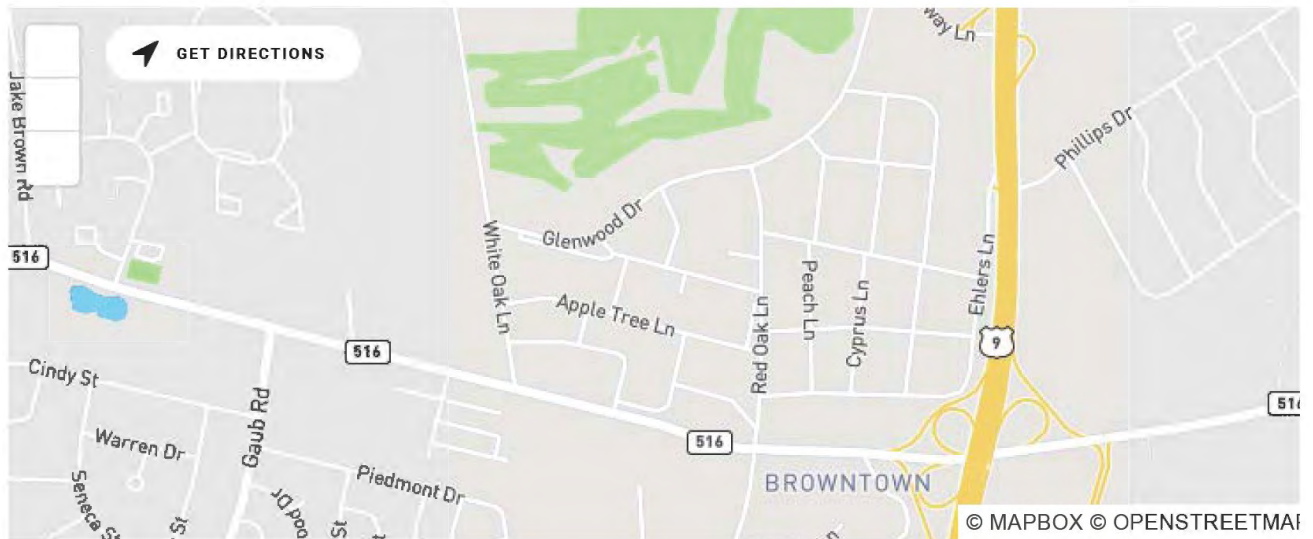
Hours

M-F 8:30am to 6:30pm

Saturday- Lab Only

Sunday- Lab Only

DROP US A LINE!



Copyright © 2017 Synergy Medical Laboratories INC - All Rights Reserved.

Powered by GoDaddy GoCentral Website Builder

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos

Email or Phone

Password

Log In

Forgot account?



Synergy Medical
Associates, PLLC
@synergymedassociates

Home

Posts

Reviews

Photos

About

Community

Create a Page



Like

Share

Learn More

Send Message

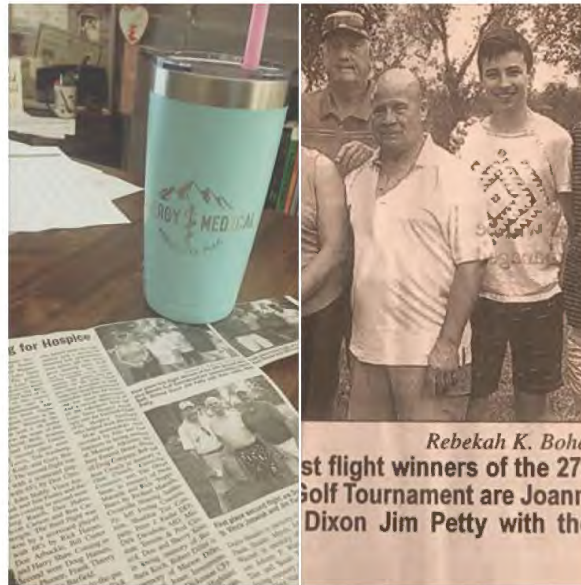
Posts



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC added 2 new photos.

June 7 at 8:19 AM ·

When your doctor/pharmacist happens to have an incredible golf game.
Joanna Gibbs 🏌️⛳️ #golfingforhospice



Like

Comment

Vel Burgess, Juanita Escobar Bobbi Bertram, Kyle D. Geer and 42 others like this.

Oldest

Search for posts on this Page

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC
Doctor in Crossville, Tennessee

5

Closed Now

Community

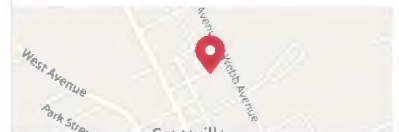
See All

596 people like this

604 people follow this

About

See All



88 Taylor Avenue (2,047.60 mi)
Crossville, Tennessee 38555

Get Directions

(931) 250-5433

synergymedassociates.com

Doctor

Opens Monday

Closed Now


People

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account




American Bishop Michael Curry addresses royal wedding
U.S. episcopal leader addresses celebrants on the healing power of love in St. George's Chapel in Windsor, England.
VIDEO.FOXNEWS.COM

Like Comment Share

Michelle Lawson, Belinda Holt, Don Green and 14 others like this. [Oldest](#)

[View all 2 comments](#)

[See All](#)



Crossville FUMC
Religious Organization

[Doctors in Crossville, Tennessee](#)


Places **Crossville, Tennessee** Medical & Health
Doctor **Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC**


English (US) · Español · Português (Brasil) · Français (France) · Deutsch

Privacy · Terms · Advertising · Ad Choices · Cookies · More
Facebook © 2018


Reviews

5.0 6 Reviews


 Tell people what you think



Marlene Boring Warta
· December 27, 2017
Kudos to this excellent team for their outstanding commitment to patient care. I can't explain how rare a find that this facility is. I had a health issue on Christmas morning while out of town, and t... [See More](#)




Teresa Robinson Adams
· August 5, 2017
Can't say enough about how wonderful this place is... Support staff and caregivers are extremely friendly and professional. They took the time to go through my history, current issues and medications ... [See More](#)



Melinda Reagan
· December 8, 2017
Great experience. Competent staff and their patient portal very proficient.

[See All](#)

Photos



See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account



[See All](#)

Posts



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC

March 22 ·

Happy Spring from Synergy Medical! 🌸❤️



Like

Comment

Liz Straley Simpson, Jan Boston Sellers, Lou Morrison and 38 others like this.

[Oldest](#)

2 Shares

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC updated their business hours.

[Learn More](#)

Like

Comment

Share

Melchora Easterly, Carolyn Czamecki Gigg, Ben Brady and 20 others like this.

1 Share



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC shared a post.

February 15 ·



Renee Boston

February 15 · GoDaddy Social ·

There will be a Mass Flu Clinic at the Cumberland County Health Department this Friday, February 16, 2018, from 11:00 AM until 1:00 PM. Flu season is not over yet. Protect yourself and your families.



Welcome to Synergy Medical Associates

Internal medicine office in Crossville, TN. Providing primary care in a rural retirement community. Our focus is a multidisciplinary team approach to medicine.

SYNERGYMEDASSOCIATES.COM

Like

Comment

Share

Shannon West, Sami Pugh, Ashlee Watts Ritzko and 9 others like this.

[Oldest](#)

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos



Like

Comment

Ciphertek Systems, Brooks Boston, Beth Wyatt Davis and 14 others like this. [Oldest](#)

[View 2 more comments](#)



Amy Burdick I may need to come by..cough,cough.

18w



Juanita Escobar Bobbi Bertram so adorable!!! Happy Valentine's Day

18w



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC

January 30 ·

Happy 15th birthday to one of the Synergy kids. Have a great day Coleman!!

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

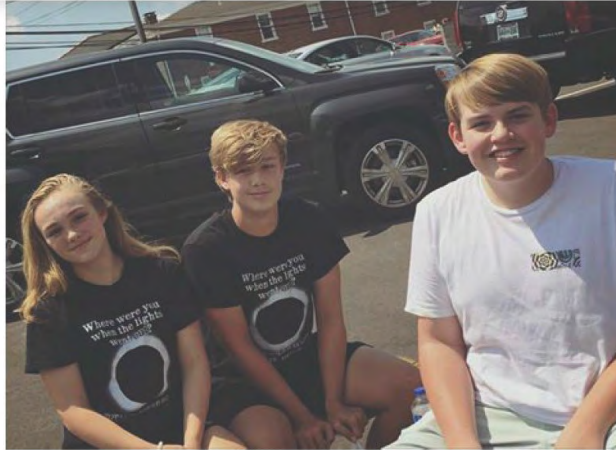
Log In

or

Create New Account

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos



Like

Comment

Peggy Marsh, Jan Boston Sellers, Lisa Garner Harrison and 47 others like this. [Oldest](#)

1 Share

[View 4 more comments](#)



Patty Townsend Cooper Happy birthday Coleman!

20w



Shannon West Happy Birthday, Coleman!!

20w



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC

December 25, 2017 ·

Merry Christmas! See you on Wednesday 🌲



Like

Comment

Jan Erikson Behm, Rose Ashburn Swafford, Angel Jordan and 13 others like this. [Oldest](#)

[View 1 more comment](#)



Angel Jordan Merry Christmas hope you had a great Christmas and a awesome new year

25w



Wilma Jean Greene Merry Christmas Renee hope you had a wonderful Christmas.

25w

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account



Like Comment

Sherrill Lowe Wilson, Shannon West, Amanda Lins and 52 others like this. Oldest

1 Share

View 4 more comments

- 

Jackie McGrady Cool!
26w
- 

Gina Werden Leary I need one 🙏🙏
26w

2 Replies

 **Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC** is 🎉 feeling festive.
December 1, 2017 ·
It's Christmas time at Synergy Medical!! 🎄

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos



Like

Comment

Lisa O'Brien, Patti Smith-Connelly, Cory J. Bosanko and 74 others like this. [Oldest](#)

[1 Share](#)

[View 7 more comments](#)



Jackie McGrady Love it!!!

28w



Rebecca Hall Delk Love this! So beautiful and unique!!!

28w



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC added 3 new photos.

October 14, 2017 ·

So proud our little town was one of three in Tennessee to [#walkforfreedom](#). Emelee — this was impressive. [A21](#)



See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos



Like

Comment

Janet Adams Stone, Christy Sutton, Sherrill Lowe Wilson and 16 others like this.

1 Share



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC

October 6, 2017 ·

Closing today at noon. Staff will be in the office Monday 10/9/17 from 8:00 - 12:00. Providers will return on Tuesday. Have a great weekend!

Like

Comment

Kari Nelson, Amanda Gulla, Ashton Lynae Davis and 5 others like this.

1 Share



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC is attending Cumberland Hispanic Festival at Cumberland County Community Complex.

September 16, 2017 · Crossville, TN ·

Such an awesome event! Come out to support our Hispanic community. #tacos #tamales #fresh #mexicanart Cumberland Hispanic Festival Betsy Navarro



See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos

1 Share



TonyaTallulah.com Sorry to have missed it yesterday!

39w



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC shared Betsy Navarro's post.

September 12, 2017 ·

Get ready for TACOS! 🌮👍❤️ Cumberland County Hispanic Festival this weekend!!



Betsy Navarro

September 11, 2017 · YouTube ·

Están listos para los tacos 🌮



Cumberland County Hispanic Festival - Vendor Testimonial [Spanish]

Cumberland County Hispanic Festival hosts an amazing...

YOUTUBE.COM

Like

Comment

Share

Brooks Boston, Amanda Gulla and 2 others like this.



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC

August 31, 2017 ·

Have a safe and Happy Holiday!



Like

Comment

Jose Lupillo Morales, Don Green, Amanda Gulla and 10 others like this.



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC

August 31, 2017 ·

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC - Doctor - Crossville, Tennessee | Facebook - 6 Reviews - 22 Photos



Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC updated their address.

[Get Directions](#)

Like

Comment

Share

Brooks Boston, Don Green, Jose Lupillo Morales and 4 others like this.

[See More](#)

See more of Synergy Medical Associates, PLLC on Facebook

[Log In](#)

or

[Create New Account](#)

Email or Phone

Password

Log In

[Forgot account?](#)

Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc.
@synergymedicalaestheticsinc

[Home](#)[Reviews](#)[Photos](#)[Videos](#)[Posts](#)[About](#)[Community](#)[Create a Page](#)

Like

Share

Send Message

Send Message

Reviews

5.0

10 Reviews



Tell people what you think



Lauren Ritz

· March 1, 2018

Amber is amazing! I went for a consult on high recommendation from my friend Nina. Amber was extremely knowledgeable. Her confidence in knowing just what I needed to revitalize my under eyes and sunken... [See More](#)



Cristi Ann

· February 14, 2018

Amber is truly the best! I've been to other places and Amber is hands down the best around! Not only does she do amazing work but she will also answer all of your questions to put you at ease and she'll... [See More](#)



Sheryl Carter

· February 15, 2018

The great thing about Amber is she will be honest and let you know what you do and what you do not need. She is so professional and honest.



Jayneen Hall Thornton

· February 14, 2018

Amber is the best in the business. She will give you honest advice with procedures to make you look and feel like the best possible you. [See All](#)



Sandie DuBois

· February 14, 2018

The only one I'll let touch my face. She's the best at whatever she does

[See All](#)**Photos**

Search for posts on this Page

Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc.
Beauty, Cosmetic & Personal Care in Upland, California

5

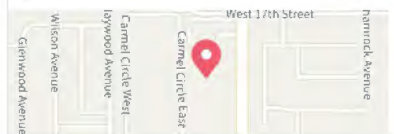
The Continuous Journey of Amber
Beauty "RN"

Formerly an ICU nurse at Loma Linda
Medical Center for 10 years and fell in love
with Aesthetic Medi...

[See More](#)**Community**[See All](#)

👍 225 people like this

📶 235 people follow this

About[See All](#)

📍 1655 North Mountain Ave, Suite 113 (339.20 mi)
Upland, California 91784

[Get Directions](#)

📞 (909) 210-7742

See more of Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc. on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account



See All

Videos

Getting geared up for the AMD conference in Cor de L...

8

Thank you everyone for att...

6

2

See All

Posts



Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc. added 2 new photos — attending 2018 Women's Leadership Conference with Kristina Cisneros and 2 others at DoubleTree by Hilton (Claremont, CA).
8 hrs · Claremont, CA ·

We're ready! It's a big day for us. We work so hard all year long to award scholarships... and the day is here!



Plumbing Service



Shepherd Painting Inc.
Contractor



Desert Rose Salon Spa
Hair Salon

Spa, Beauty & Personal Care in Upland, California

Places Upland, California Beauty, Cosmetic & Personal Care Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc.

English (US) · Español · Português (Brasil) · Français (France) · Deutsch

Privacy · Terms · Advertising · Ad Choices · Cookies · More
Facebook © 2018

See more of Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc. on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account



Like

Comment

Delores Jackson Peich, Alicia O'Leary and 2 others like this.



Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc. was live.
9 hrs ·

EWI's Women's Leadership Conference 2018

32 Views

Like

Comment

Share

Delores Jackson Peich, Diane Benney, Courtney Austin and 2 others like this.

[See All](#)

Posts

[See More](#)

See more of Synergy Medical Aesthetics, Inc. on Facebook

Log In

or

Create New Account



MICROSCOPE



TABLES



LIGHTING



RADIATION



Beyond **White** Teeth Whitening

provides **dramatic**

results

for almost anyone

who wants to

whiten their teeth

BOTOX®

Soften lines & wrinkles

BOTOX® Cosmetic injections are a safe, well-proven method of temporarily softening lines and wrinkles that form on the face. BOTOX® Cosmetic is most commonly used for patients with wrinkles on the

Juvederm®

Advanced beauty treatments

juvederm® is the next generation smooth gel fillers and it gives a natural look and feel to the face. Its results last six to nine months, or in some cases up to a year. juvederm® is an excellent treatment

Laser Hair Removal

Pain Free - Hair Free

Safe and effective hair reduction performed with a medically designed laser. This works well for bikini area, underarms, legs, back, neck & shoulders. You can expect lasting results from a series of

Pixel Laser Resurfacing

Revitalize your skin

Treatment with the Pixel laser improves skin quality and texture. It reduces fine lines and wrinkles, repairs sun damaged skin, and stimulates collagen production for a more

DermaSweep

Renew & Refresh

DermaSweep is an innovative microdermabrasion system. It combines particle-free vacuum system with gentle bristle action & skin rejuvenating liquids. The solutions are blended to meet the

6/22/2018

Synergy Skin and Laser Center | Lake Havasu City, AZ | Botox, juvederm®, facials,

forehead, between the brows, or around the eyes (crow's feet).

option for superficial lines around the eyes, deep folds around the mouth & also enhances lips.

short sessions. It is commonly used among men as well as women.

youthful appearance that's long-lasting.

specific needs of your skin.



Phone Orders **800.798.1401**

0



Account

[Home](#) > [Partners](#) > **Synergy Medical**

Synergy Medical



PAS Partner Synergy Medical (SynMed®) is an automated system for preparing and dispensing solid oral medications in compliance blister cards. SynMed®'s specific functionalities have been proven to improve efficiency, speed, and accuracy to give you a competitive edge in your retail or long term care (LTC) Pharmacy.

Dispensing medications in adherence cards will provide your patients with a safe, personalized way of taking their medications. Designed to fill both single & multi dose cards in both weekly & monthly cards Synmed is a great solution whether you already fill cards or are looking to start building a program.

Products (3)

Sort By

Best Match ▼

12 Items Per Page ▼

Page 1 of 1
Result 1-3 of 3



SynMed® Ultra

REQUEST A QUOTE



SynMed® Assist

REQUEST A QUOTE



SynMed® XF Automated Adherence Solution

REQUEST A QUOTE

Sort By

Best Match ▼

12 Items Per Page ▼

Page 1 of 1
Result 1-3 of 3

Narrow Results

FACILITY TYPE

- ☐ Long Term Care Pharmacy (3)
- ☐ Retail Pharmacy (3)

PRICE

\$0.00
\$1.00

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical | Pharmacy Automation Supplies

\$0.00

\$0.25

\$0.50

\$0.75

\$1.00



146 S. Pinnacle Drive
Romeoville, IL 60446

800.798.1401

Weekdays 8am-5pm CT

Email

send

About Us

Partnerships

Capabilities & Services

Environment



PAS is built on integrity, competence, performance, and delivering value to our appreciated customers.

About PAS

Who we are
Upcoming Events
Latest News
Environment
Art Department/Prepress
Contact Us

Resources

Documents Library
Video Library
Pharmacy Software Partner

Legal

Privacy Policy
Terms & Conditions
Return Policy
Credit Application

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp

Find air conditioning, burgers, spas...

Near Palo Alto, CA

Air Conditioning

Restaurants

Home Services

Write a Review

Events

Talk

Collections

Log In



Synergy Medical Fitness Center ✓ Claimed

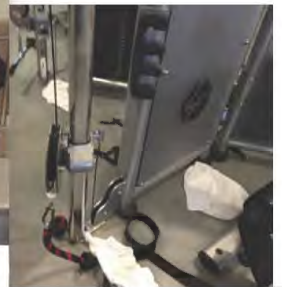
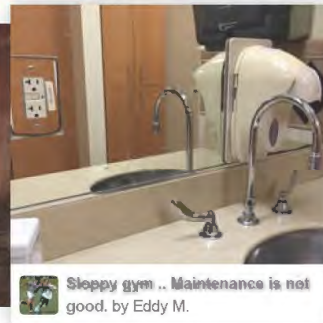
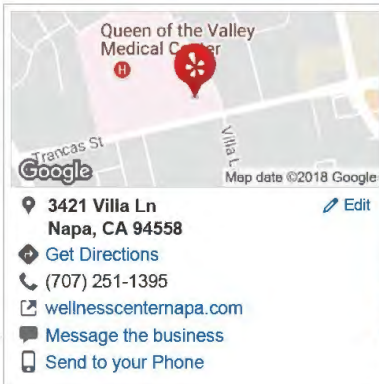


25 reviews

[Details](#)

[Nutritionists, Speech Therapists, Sports Clubs](#)

[Edit](#)



[See all 10 photos](#)



[Click here for a guest pass on us!](#)



Today 5:00 am - 10:00 pm [Open now](#)



"Synergy offers \$15 [day passes](#) so if you are in the area stop by and check them out." in 2 reviews



"I think this gym is awesome and I don't regret for one minute that I signed this [contract](#)." in 5 reviews



"It does get busy but only around 5pm to about [6pm](#)." in 2 reviews

Ask the Community

Got a question about **Synergy Medical Fitness Center**? Ask the Yelp community!

[See 1 question for Synergy Medical Fitness Center](#)

Recommended Reviews for Synergy Medical Fitness Center



Your trust is our top concern, so businesses can't pay to alter or remove their reviews. [Learn more.](#) ×

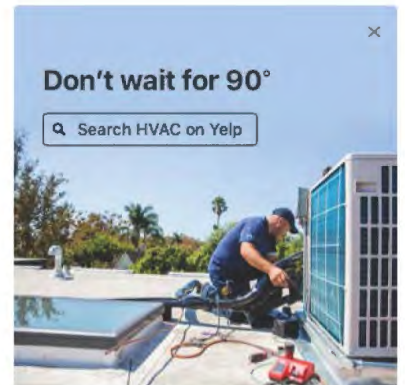
Search within the reviews

Sort by [Yelp Sort](#) ▾

Language [English \(25\)](#) ▾



[Start your review of Synergy Medical Fitness Center.](#)



Hours

Mon	5:00 am - 10:00 pm
Tue	5:00 am - 10:00 pm
Wed	5:00 am - 10:00 pm
Thu	5:00 am - 10:00 pm
Fri	5:00 am - 10:00 pm Open now
Sat	7:00 am - 8:00 pm
Sun	7:00 am - 8:00 pm

[Edit business info](#)

More business info

Accepts Credit Cards [Yes](#)

Bike Parking [Yes](#)

Good for Kids [Yes](#)

By Appointment Only [No](#)

Gender Neutral Restrooms [Yes](#)

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp



Christian M.

Chico, CA

0 friends

11 reviews

1 photo

★★★★★ 1/9/2018

Great gym and amazing staff! Wish they had more gyms like this one. Very clean and well taken care of, with lots of parking. It does get busy but only around 5pm to about 6pm. After that just about everything's open! Highly recommend this place!

This business is a Yelp advertiser.



Eric M.

First to review

From the business

-Over 160 group exercise classes including Pilates Reformer, Spinning®, Body Pump, Body Combat, Turbo Kick, Yoga & more - Personal, small group, & sports performance training -Massage ...

[Learn more about Synergy Medical Fitness Center](#)



Andy B.

Vallejo, CA

23 friends

263 reviews

63 photos

Elite '18

★★★★★ 6/7/2017

1 check-in

My GF comes here monthly to meet with a nutritionist and I usually sit in the corner observing the facility. I think they could add more staff but most people appear to be running their own program based off staff recommendation.

There's a lot of seemingly happy seniors so I'm guessing that the facility works well for the over 50 crowd. I'm not a gym rat and I don't work out, yet I think I would feel comfortable in this facility should I ever decide to work on eliminating my robust size

People also viewed



Amy Burkhart, MD RD

★★★★★ 6 reviews

Nutritionists



Accelerate Center

★★★★★ 1 review

Occupational...

Other places nearby

[Find more Nutritionists near Synergy Medical Fitness Center](#)

[Find more Speech Therapists near Synergy Medical Fitness Center](#)

[Find more Sports Clubs near Synergy Medical Fitness Center](#)

Browse nearby

[Restaurants](#)

[Nightlife](#)

[Shopping](#)

[Show all](#)

Best of Napa

[Things to do in Napa](#)

People found Synergy Medical Fitness Center by searching for...

[Swimming Pools Napa](#)

Near Me

[Batting Cages Near Me](#)

[Nutritionists and Dietitians Near Me](#)



Karina T.

Napa, CA

137 friends

53 reviews

166 photos

★★★★★ 2/24/2017

5 check-ins

Synergy is a great gym! I have been a member for over 5 years. Synergy isn't the biggest gym in Napa but they have so much to offer. They have recently remodeled their facilities and have brand new machines and upgraded lockers.

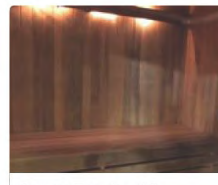
The best part of the gym is the area with the TRX equipment. It's such a nice area that allows for you to do your own workout. I am also a member at a local crossfit box. But, because of the hours offered by my crossfit box I am not always able to make it. So the fact that Synergy has TRX equipment I am able stick to my crossfit training. They also have a variety of weights like dumbbells, barbells, kettlebells and medicine balls.

If weight lifting isn't for you and you're wanting to do cardio and are up for a challenge Judy's spin class is perfect for you! Judy is such an awesome trainer. Her spin class is by far my favorite class offered at Synergy. Judy will push you and motivate you to go that extra mile. Her music selection is also pretty cool.

Synergy offers \$15 day passes so if you are in the area stop by and check them out.



Locker room. Upgraded



Sauna. For about 7 people



Comment from Cathy M. of Synergy Medical Fitness Center
Business Manager

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp

4/24/2017 · Dear Karina T.,
Thank you for your great review. I am so glad you are
enjoying our new functional... [Read more](#)



Jacqueline C.

Napa, CA

134 friends

7 reviews

★★★★★ 9/30/2017

I've been a member for years and today I recently tried my first class. It was the Perinatal Yoga class. It was absolutely horrible. I mean unsafe horrible! I am going to give the water prenatal class a go too...I was so extremely disappointed. Poor body mechanics, no breathing exercises to start, and no cool down. No wonder ever person in the class was there for the first time. I can't imagine people returning to do this class.



Jaclyn M.

Vallejo, CA

149 friends

243 reviews

465 photos

Elite '18

★★★★★ 3/7/2016

4 check-ins

Very nice facility. This will be my second year here coming to volunteer as a swim coach for Special Olympics; they let the Napa team use their pool on Wednesday nights for an hour and we are very grateful for that! The pools are kept at a nice temperature and are always clean! In fact, this whole facility is well kept.

The only negative is that the front desk people can be quite rude sometimes.



Penny A.

Napa, CA

4 friends

74 reviews

6 photos

★★★★★ 8/3/2017

Wellness Center: Love the Monday night Hydro Interval with Tami (5:30pm). Great workout!



Angie M.

Dixon, CA

0 friends

22 reviews

5 photos

★★★★★ 1/9/2018

Probably the best gym I have ever been to. Super clean and well organized..everything is spaced out nicely. Super friendly and amazing staff. Wish they had more gyms like this around. Definitely recommend this place to everyone.



Paris W.

Walnut Creek, CA

228 friends

11 reviews

★★★★★ 3/14/2017

Nice facility, especially after the update. More geared toward the older crowd, however. Also have a very frustrating membership policy, they lock you down for a year making it very difficult for you to cancel for any reason. Be sure you want to commit before you actually do

Comment from Cathy M. of Synergy Medical Fitness

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp



Center
Business Manager

4/24/2017 • Dear Paris W.,
Thank you for your review. At Synergy Medical Fitness Center, we absolutely... [Read more](#)



Nae E.
Napa, CA
0 friends
116 reviews
30 photos

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 5/19/2017

One star due to the membership associate not returning phone calls or emails regarding becoming a member. Looks like I'll be spending my money elsewhere.



Michael J.
Napa, CA
52 friends
19 reviews

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 5/17/2016

This was once a very nice place that had the feel of a gentleman's club but after the earthquake and the new management took over it has gone the other way. Higher fees, less service, less staff, it all adds up to a diminished experience for more money. The Men's locker room has needed repairs since Aug 24th, nothing doing still, doesn't seem like a big issue to me.



Lolita B.
Napa, CA
65 friends
179 reviews
140 photos

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 5/7/2015 • Updated review
11 check-ins

I've been after getting a personal trainer for 3 months now. I've filled out 3 comment cards & no one will return my calls. I suspect it may be due to my training goals. Where as my husband put down "I want to hire a personal trainer" and he was called 3 days later. I don't think writing down that you would like to hire one should determine whether anyone wants to work with you or not. Because I was looking to hire one but instead took my business to another personal trainer.



6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp

★★★★★ 4/13/2015 • Previous review

Do not appreciate the new company that bought the gym. You can't do 2 classes anymore without being... [Read more](#)



Diane S.
American Canyon, CA
0 friends
5 reviews

★★★★★ 11/2/2014

This is a beautiful gym with lots of classes and equipment. I have been a member for 5 years. However, since re-opening after the earthquake and getting new management, the lap pool temperature has become much colder and I no longer want to swim there. Many other members are also complaining. Their warmer "Therapy" pool is only open during the day and then mostly only for specific classes. I am thinking I need to find another gym with a warmer pool.



Ns U.
Vallejo, CA
0 friends
41 reviews

★★★★★ 12/29/2015

I like this place. They have a nice set of facilities from gym to swimming pool. Reception is awful. They just do not respond or chat with a customer. Waiting time is unusually long for a line with one or two customers. They gave me a sheet to call the office but there is no phone number on the sheet so how am I supposed to call. So I had to go to the web site. It has a nice looking but when I tried to get the information, it was awfully hard to find it out.

For your information, it seems they have different offices. Swimming academy is different from the main office, so you will need to call them. Please update if you know the information.



C S.
Napa, CA
4 friends
7 reviews

★★★★★ 1/28/2014

✓ 1 check-in

This is an incredible gym! New facility with every machine imaginable. The locker rooms are upscale and it has all of the amenities you would want from a gym.

The best part for me is that they offer an insane amount of classes throughout the day. I work odd hours and it's difficult to find a gym that offers an 11am or 2pm class. Not here!! You'll find multiple classes offered for nearly every hour of the day.

I'm really surprised by all of the negative reviews! I've never experienced a problem with payment or registration... It is all fair and the staff is very clear about what a membership entails. Perhaps one downside is the facility is associated with the hospital and caters to a crowd of all ages and people in rehabilitation.

As a member you receive a health evaluation, consultation with a dietician, lots of free guest passes, and your choice between a fitness consultation, a one-hour massage or facial.



Robin A.
Napa, CA
2 friends
82 reviews
4 photos

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 4/6/2015

While this gym has a lot to offer - they trap you into auto renewing your contract and then not letting you out. Like most busy people - I forgot when my membership anniversary date was - and yes, I'm trapped into another annual contract. I missed the renewal date by a month and was basically total tough sh*t. Now - why would a gym want people working out there - who don't want to be there? I'm going to ask for a copy of my contract to see what the out clauses look like - and perhaps get my lawyer involved.



L.R.
San Francisco, CA
0 friends
13 reviews

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 6/1/2015

Synergy offers a huge variety of classes, great instructors, modern equipment, and easy parking. The facility is squeaky clean and well-ventilated. I look forward to my workouts every day!



J.S.
Napa, CA
17 friends
37 reviews
4 photos

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 12/11/2015

Lolita B and I are agreed. This place offers personal trainers but never delivers. I want to know I am working toward goals in the best way. I have filled out request cards and followed up ... no response. This is a pretty gym but not too practical. Classes end at 6pm so are geared to the unemployed. Loads of machines face a blank wall rather than the lovely glassed north wall windows, behind them. Just doesn't seem like they care after the bill gets paid.



Adela M. P.
Napa, CA
82 friends
5 reviews

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 3/11/2014

I have to only give one star... The only gym in history to not give a free day pass for someone to try out the facility :(I'm searching and had to go with another gym because I'm not paying \$15 for a day pass and then buy a membership or find I don't like it and go somewhere else. They should reconsider that because they lost me as a member before I could even test it out, too bad :(



Elieke D.
Davis, CA
71 friends
81 reviews
6 photos

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp

★★★★★ 11/15/2012

1 check-in

Beautiful facility!

Motivating environment!!!!



G. M.

Napa, CA

0 friends

15 reviews

★★★★★ 8/27/2012

The gym is first rate for my needs. Because I don't work I go mid-morning, when there's no waiting for any equipment. The pool is great. They offer a plethora of classes, including meditation and Feldenkrais, yoga and pilates in all levels. The trainers are willing to answer quick questions when they pass and I'm not in good form. Everyone is friendly. The showers and (women) locker rooms are super clean, maybe right after rush hour they could use a little clean up. (But I honestly believe that some members are just slob and if they picked up after themselves even that wouldn't be an issue.)

As far as the year-commitment membership issue is concerned: Ok, so that might be different than elsewhere, but when I signed the contract the employee repeated at least three times that 1) it's a year contract, unless you bring a physician's note that you can't do the exercises they offer or you move more than 25 mi away, and 2) you need to supply your updated CC info when your current card on file expires and 3) it's auto-renew unless you cx it. No secrets, nothing to be upset about. I decided it was for me, and it would be an incentive to go.

I think this gym is awesome and I don't regret for one minute that I signed this contract. After I signed up I made a note in my calendar to review my happiness 11 months down the line so that I could cx if I wanted to after the contract was up.

They have a babysitting service which people w/ kids seems to use frequently.

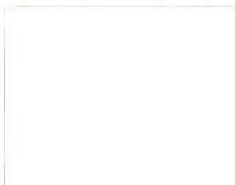
What's the problem?

Page 1 of 2

1 2 Next >

11 other reviews that are not currently recommended ▾

Best of Yelp Napa – Nutritionists



Amy Burkhart, MD RD

★★★★★ 6 reviews

Xsmena Health & Vitality
Clinic

★★★★★ 7 reviews



Ashley Raccanello
Fitness & Nutrition

★★★★★ 30 reviews

[See More Nutritionists in Napa](#)

About

[About Yelp](#)
[Careers](#)
[Press](#)
[Investor Relations](#)
[Content Guidelines](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)

Discover

[The Local Yelp](#)
[Yelp Blog](#)
[Support](#)
[Yelp Mobile](#)
[Developers](#)
[RSS](#)

Yelp for Business Owners

[Claim your Business Page](#)
[Advertise on Yelp](#)
[Yelp Reservations](#)
[Yelp WiFi](#)
[Yelp Nowait](#)
[Business Success Stories](#)
[Business Support](#)

Languages

[English ▾](#)

Countries

[United States ▾](#)

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical Fitness Center - 10 Photos & 25 Reviews - Nutritionists - 3421 Villa Ln, Napa, CA - Phone Number - Yelp

[Ad Choices](#)

[Yelp Blog for Business Owners](#)

Site Map [Atlanta](#) | [Austin](#) | [Boston](#) | [Chicago](#) | [Dallas](#) | [Denver](#) | [Detroit](#) | [Honolulu](#) | [Houston](#) | [Los Angeles](#) | [Miami](#) | [Minneapolis](#) | [New York](#) | [Philadelphia](#)
| [Portland](#) | [Sacramento](#) | [San Diego](#) | [San Francisco](#) | [San Jose](#) | [Seattle](#) | [Washington, DC](#) | [More Cities](#)

Copyright © 2004–2018 Yelp Inc. Yelp, , and related marks are registered trademarks of Yelp.



Modern medicine with a holistic approach to treating everyday health problems, preventing and treating serious diseases, and permanently reversing chronic health problems

Synergy Natural Medicine Clinic

698 West Foothill Boulevard

Monrovia, CA 91016

Phone: (626)303-3300

Fax: (815)572-9561

[About Us](#)
[Medical Services](#)
[Preventive Medicine](#)
[Patient Info](#)
[Online Pharmacy](#)
[Contact Us](#)

Welcome

Our Naturopathic Doctors (NDs) help patients achieve and maintain better health through a holistic, preventive and personal approach to evidence-based medicine.

How may we assist you?

Primary Care Medicine

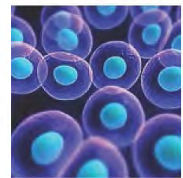
Established Problems/Disease

Preventive Medicine

Cancer Treatment and Management

[Our Patient Brochure](#)
[Patient Testimonials](#)
[Sign-up for our Newsletter](#)

Stem Cell Therapy



Regenerative Medicine

Other unique medical services we provide

Recover From Orthopedic Surgery


Better, Faster and Stronger

Ozone Therapy


Nature's Purifier

Our Answer for Breast Cancer


Breast Cancer Treatment Programs

Infrared Mammography


The best way to make sure breast cancer is found early

B-12 Shots


Our full list of injectable vitamins



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)



ULTRA-HIGH CAPACITY BLISTER CARD PRODUCTION

Introducing SynMed® Ultra: SynMed®'s proven technology, now with an enhanced option for high volume environments

- Proven accuracy of SynMed®'s proprietary technology
- SynMed®'s unique, customizable adherence label
- SynMed®'s flexibility with single dose and multi-dose card options
- SynMed®'s advanced reporting features
- Synergy Medical's unparalleled service and support

ULTRA'S ENHANCED FEATURES

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

[CAREERS](#)

[INDUSTRY NEWS](#)

[VIDEOS](#)

[CLIENT ACCESS](#)

[FRANÇAIS](#)



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

[CAREERS](#)

[INDUSTRY NEWS](#)

[VIDEOS](#)

[CLIENT ACCESS](#)

[FRANÇAIS](#)



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

[CAREERS](#)

[INDUSTRY NEWS](#)

[VIDEOS](#)

[CLIENT ACCESS](#)

[FRANÇAIS](#)



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

[CAREERS](#)

[INDUSTRY NEWS](#)

[VIDEOS](#)

[CLIENT ACCESS](#)

[FRANÇAIS](#)



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)

ROI

Submit the fields below to receive a personalized ROI analysis :

First Name*

Last Name*

Company*

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

CAREERS

INDUSTRY NEWS

VIDEOS

CLIENT ACCESS

FRANÇAIS



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

HOME **BENEFITS** **ULTRA** **TESTIMONIALS** **CONTACT**

e.g. 10

Current Technician Work Time per Single Dose card (in minutes)

e.g. 3

e.g. 6

Current Pharmacist Work Time per Single Dose card (in minutes)

e.g. 1

SUBMIT

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

[CAREERS](#)

[INDUSTRY NEWS](#)

[VIDEOS](#)

[CLIENT ACCESS](#)

[FRANÇAIS](#)



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)



SYNMED® ULTRA IN ACTION

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

[CAREERS](#)

[INDUSTRY NEWS](#)

[VIDEOS](#)

[CLIENT ACCESS](#)

[FRANÇAIS](#)



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)

LAYOUT DIAGRAM

[DOWNLOAD LAYOUT](#)

Tel.: 450 651-5418 / Toll free: 1 866 764-7966
2600 Jacques-Cartier Blvd. East
Longueuil, QC J4N 1P8 Canada



Our
Commitment

6/22/2018

Ultra | Synergy Medical BRG inc.

[CAREERS](#)

[INDUSTRY NEWS](#)

[VIDEOS](#)

[CLIENT ACCESS](#)

[FRANÇAIS](#)



Pharmacy automation for single and multi-dose blister packs

[HOME](#) [BENEFITS](#) [ULTRA](#) [TESTIMONIALS](#) [CONTACT](#)



1980 Gallows Rd, Ste 100, Tysons, VA 22182

Call Us: **703-942-5331**

- [Home](#)
- [About](#)
- [Primary Care](#)
- [Urgent Care](#)
- [Specialties](#)
- [Billing](#)
- [Contact](#)



URGENT CARE

Because it's nearly impossible to book a last minute check-up with your primary care physician. Our center serves as your best alternative for when illness or sudden injury strikes.

[CHECK-IN ONLINE](#)



PRIMARY CARE

We specialize in forging long-lasting relationships with our patients, which helps us become a reliable source for chronic illness prevention and care, as well as health maintenance.

[BOOK APPOINTMENT](#)



TRAVEL MEDICINE

We administer many travel vaccines on a walk-in basis. We also provide prescriptions for travel medicine, including antimalarials and antidiarrheals.

[LEARN MORE](#)



ENDOCRINOLOGY

At Synergy Immediate Care, we can evaluate, treat, and manage adult endocrine disorders such as diabetes, thyroid disorders, cholesterol disorders and more.

[CALL NOW](#)

Synergy Immediate Care

We are a family-owned medical practice located in the Tysons section of Vienna, VA, in close proximity to Tysons Corner Center and the Metro.

We consider ourselves to be a hybrid, multispecialty clinic. By covering all our patients' primary care and urgent care needs, as well as through our wound care, weight loss, and travel medicine service lines, we are able to provide a comprehensive level of care. We also have specialists on site who focus on Endocrinology and Psychiatry.

In addition to offering appointments, we accept walk-ins for both routine care and sick visits for our primary care and urgent care patients. Our clinicians' emphasis is on the delivery of care and the well-being of our patients. With this patient-centered approach, our focus is solely on you. So whether you're looking for a new primary care doctor, need a routine check-up, or have an acute issue after other clinics have closed, our experienced, caring providers are here for all your healthcare needs.

Feeling under the weather? For all your immediate and urgent care needs, including minor injuries and illnesses, we are a time-saving and cost-effective alternative to the emergency room. Please see our Services section for a full list.

Our goal is to deliver a better quality of care overall. We do this by focusing on you, saving you time, offering an array of services for a multitude of needs, and even offering affordable care for our uninsured (self-pay) patients. For more information on our vision, please see our Mission Statement.



[Click here to get a ride with Uber!](#)



[Click here to get a ride with Lyft!](#)



What Our Patients Are Saying



*Hours are incredible compared to the other doctors I have been to, and every time I am taking extra time and discussing, instead of "hitting the highlights" and rushing me out. Incredible as well. – **Katherine A.***

CONTACT

Synergy Immediate Care

1980 Gallows Road

Tysons, VA 22182

703-942-5331

6/22/2018

Primary Care, Urgent Care & Endocrinology in Tysons & Vienna VA | Synergy Immediate Care

HOURS

M-F: 7:30am-10:00pm

Sat: 7:30am-5:00pm

Sun: Closed

OUR SERVICES

Urgent Care | Primary Care

Endocrinology | Dermatology | Gynecology

Psychiatry | Mental Health Therapy

Copyright 2017 Synergy Immediate Care

6/22/2018

Synergy Health Partners | Aurora, Thornton and Denver

If you need a more accessible version of this website, click this button on the right

[Switch to Accessible Site](#)



SYNERGY HEALTH PARTNERS

Your Auto Accident Injury Clinic in Aurora and Thornton

Call Us Today **720-410-5237**

Select Language ▼

Powered by Google Translate

Google

CLICK HERE
to post your review





EXCLUSIVE OFFER, NEW PATIENTS RECEIVE FREE CHIROPRACTIC CONSULTATION.

Name

Email

Phone

Submit

Welcome to Synergy Health Partners
Your Aurora and Thornton Doctors



0:00 / 5:28

Welcome to Synergy Health Partners, your Aurora and Thornton, CO health care service provider for your auto accident related injuries. We offer a wide range of treatments for people of all ages after an auto accident. Explore our mission and service menu to learn more about who we are and what we do.

Aurora and Thornton, CO Auto Accident Injury Care

In today's world, balancing work, family and community commitments is hard work. Now imagine if you were involved in an auto accident and your life was disrupted. That is where Synergy Health Partners makes a difference towards your client's recovery. Our multi-disciplinary team and other local medical providers in and around the Denver area are on your side. At Synergy Health Partners, we offer a full suite of complementary healing therapies to truly help our patients heal from the inside out. We are able to provide the following medical services:

- **Counselling / Psychology** - Take care of your mental health, not just your physical health. Our counseling and psychology services allow you to process problems, uncover solutions, and grow as an individual.
- **Physical Therapy** - If you have been injured in a car accident or experience limited range of motion as a result of an auto accident, we can soothe your pain and stretch and strengthen the affected area. Regain the full use of your body and live an active life with physical therapy services.
- **Massage Therapy** - Gentle and soothing massage helps you heal after a sports injury, car accident, or other physical trauma. Let us soothe away your body's aches and pains so you can heal from the inside out.
- **Chiropractic** - Chiropractic treatments work for back pain, neck pain, migraines and headaches, repetitive stress injuries, muscle aches and pains, car accident injuries, work injuries, and much more. We can provide gentle chiropractic adjustments to soothe inflammation and end chronic and acute pain.
- **Acupuncture** - This ancient Chinese medical tradition helps to treat a range of conditions, including back pain, digestive issues, women's issues, headaches, poor sleep, depression and anxiety, and much more. We recommend acupuncture in conjunction with other treatments to speed the healing process.

- **Neurology** - We are able to offer neurology services to attend to your brain, spine, and nervous system health. Our traditional neurologists focus on using gentle adjustments and holistic healing methods instead of relying on prescription medication and surgery to heal your nervous system. Whether you have pain, adrenal fatigue, or other problem, we can treat you.

When you meet with us, we will take a complete medical history and perform a physical examination. We can then discuss our different healing modalities with you and recommend a specific and individualized care plan to heal your mind and your body.

If you are a new patient, you can even receive a free new patient consultation just to see more about how Synergy Health Partners can help you.

Are you ready to seek professional treatment for your aches, pains, and injuries? If so then contact Synergy Health Partners at 720-410-5237 to make an appointment for our Aurora office, or at 303-630-0400 for care in our Thornton office. We look forward to meeting you and helping in any way we can!

Synergy Health Partners

14111 E Alameda Ave #200
Aurora, CO 80012
720-410-5237

8515 Pearl St # 100
Thornton, CO 80229
303-630-0400



Aurora

Monday	8:30am	6:30pm
Tuesday	8:30am	6:30pm
Wednesday	8:30am	6:30pm

Thursday	8:30am	6:30pm
Friday	8:30am	5pm
Saturday	9am	1pm
Sunday	Closed	Closed

[Aurora Request Form](#)

Thornton

Monday	9am	6pm
Tuesday	7am	5pm
Wednesday	9am	6pm
Thursday	7am	5pm
Friday	9am	6pm*
Saturday	Closed	Closed
Saturday	Closed	Closed

[Thornton Request Form](#)

Records Retrieval System

[RRS Login](#)

The Records Retrieval System is best if used in the Google Chrome or Firefox web browsers.



[Click for a free download.](#)

For assistance with downloading and acquiring company records, download TeamViewer.exe and contact our Records Department for further instructions.

Community

[Community Content](#)

Services

We strive to provide complete care for our patients. Learn more about all the services we provide.

Meet the Doctors

Synergy Health Partners has 16 on-site physicians who specialize in various fields related to injury rehabilitation and are among national leaders in their field who are dedicated to auto injury recovery.

Online Forms

Our patient forms are available online so they can be completed in the convenience of your own home or office.

Featured Articles



Dynamic Warm-ups

In a common occurrence, you bend over to pick up the pencil you inadvertently dropped on the floor. Or you bend over to pick up the soap bar that has slipped through your fingers in the shower. Or ...

[View Article](#)

<http://www.synergyhpc.com/>



When Your Spine Is In Line

Good spinal alignment means good biomechanical health. Essentially, your spine is the biomechanical center of your body. Your legs are connected to your spine via two large and strong pelvic bones ...

[View Article](#)



Smart S

Our shoulder joints have the greatest range of motion in the musculoskeletal system. The shoulder is a ball-and-socket joint, the glenohumeral joint, between the arm bone (humerus) and the shoulder blade (scapula).

[View Article](#)

[VIEW ARTICLE](#)

[VIEW ARTICLE](#)

[VIEW ARTICLE](#)

Newsletter Sign Up

First Name:

Email:


Subscribe

 720-410-5237

 14111 E Alameda Ave #200 Aurora, CO 80012

[Get Directions](#)

 303-630-0400

 8515 Pearl St #100 Thornton, CO 80229

[Get Directions](#)





Copyright ©2018 ChiroMatrix.

All Rights Reserved.

Chiropractor Websites By ChiroMatrix

[Terms of Use](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Client Admin](#) | [Refresh](#) | [Top](#)

6/22/2018

About Synergy Medical Aesthetic Team | Synergy Spa Raleigh, NC

Synergy Spa & Aesthetics Raleigh, NC (<https://www.feelsynergy.com>)
Spa & Aesthetics

Search for:

919.510.5130 (sms:919-510-5130)

SIGN UP FOR OUR ENEWSLETTER (<http://www.feelsynergy.com/email-signup.html>)

PURCHASE GIFT CERTIFICATES

(<https://synergyspa.boomtime.com/lgift>)



(<http://www.facebook.com/feelsynergy>)



(<https://instagram.com/feelsynergy/>)

- Home (<https://www.feelsynergy.com/>)
- Plastic Surgery (<https://www.drstewartcollins.com/>)
- Med Aesthetics
- diVa (<https://www.feelsynergy.com/diva-vaginal-feminine-rejuvenation-raleigh-nc/>)
- CoolSculpting (<https://www.feelsynergy.com/coolsculpting-raleigh-nc/>)
- Laser (<https://www.feelsynergy.com/sciton-laser-bbl-raleigh-nc-voted-best-med-spa/>)
- Injectables (<https://www.feelsynergy.com/botox-raleigh-nc-best-med-spa/>)
- Spa
- About (
- Special

×

— ABOUT OUR I

abo



Become a V.I.P.

im

Synerg
practice
Nurse Sp

**Join our VIP List for special pricing, offers,
promotions and more...**

all their
esthetics
ctables

Email

SUBMIT



Brooke Studley | PA-C, M.S.

Brooke is a board certified Physician Assistant dual-licensed in the states of North Carolina and New York. She attended Long Island University's Physician Assistant program where she graduated Summa Cum Laude and was a member of the Alpha Eta and Pi Alpha Honor Societies. Brooke received her undergraduate degree in Biology and English with a minor in psychology, graduating Cum Laude, from Lehigh University. Brooke attended Boston University's School of Medicine and graduated with a Master's Degree in Medical Sciences. Brooke trained with Dr. Alan Studley in internal and family medicine before specializing in medical and cosmetic dermatology. She trained with numerous internationally renowned dermatologists and plastic

surgeons in New York City and has worked with L'Oréal Paris performing full body skin examinations and skin cancer screenings. She has been published in beauty blogs for her work in cosmetic dermatology. Brooke has extensive training in facial anatomy and performs non-invasive sculpting and rejuvenation of the face and body utilizing neurotoxins, dermal fillers, and state-of-the art laser resurfacing. She has a highly personalized approach with each individual patient, and works closely with them to achieve natural and authentic looking results, while emphasizing safety and efficacy of each procedure. Brooke believes that maintaining your physical appearance can be beneficial for your mental well-being. In addition to treating a wide-range of medical and cosmetic dermatologic conditions, Brooke performs the diVa laser for vaginal rejuvenation therapy to help women achieve optimal feminine health and vitality.



Kelly Gibbs | RN, BSN, CANS ✕



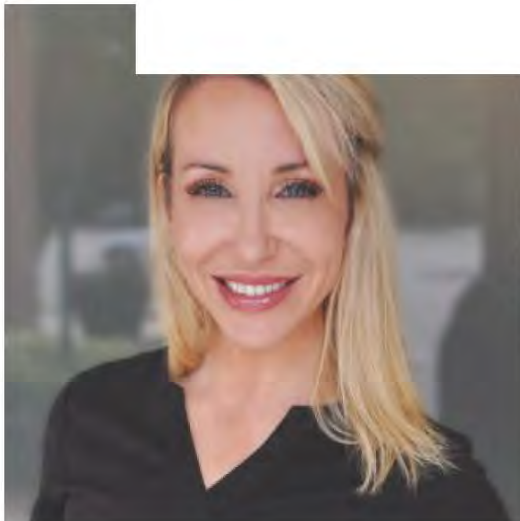
Kelly has over 10 techniques and in the field of aesthetic Medical Aesthetics continually changing understanding, you feel. Kelly a Registered Nurse (Certified Aesthetic) is also an ACE (Advanced) and Kybella.

Join our VIP List for special pricing, offers, promotions and more...

injectable worldwide leaders proficiency in industry is m, and the way sigh. As a it. Kelly is CANS ic nursing. She m, Volbella,

Email

SUBMIT



Emily Horwitz | RN, BSN, CANS

Emily received her BS in Nursing and BA in Pre-Physical Therapy at Towson University in Baltimore, MD and spent many years as a pediatric nurse at Duke University Medical Center and in Colorado before entering the aesthetics industry. As an expert nurse injector at Synergy, Emily specializes in delivering beautiful, individualized, natural-looking results through the use of neuromodulators, dermal fillers, medical-grade skin care and laser treatments. She has a great passion for patient safety and education. Her background as a Quality and Safety Manager and Educational Liaison ensures that her patients are

being treated with the safest and most effective treatment options available. She is CANS (Certified Aesthetic Nurse Specialist) certified, and has received extensive training completing the Duet Injector Training and Epic Advanced Injector Certifications through Allergan, the makers of Botox and Voluma/Juvederm. She has also received several Advanced Injector Certificates through Allergan, Merz Pharma, and Galderma. She is an Elite Member of the Society of Plastic Surgery Skincare Specialists and the American Society of Plastic Surgical Nurses. She also has received advanced clinical training for various laser and skin rejuvenation techniques including, Rejuvapen Medical Microneedling, PRP Vampire Treatment, and the Sciton Joule system. Emily enjoys creating a very comfortable, calming environment where individuals can not only look but feel their best. When she is not at Synergy, you will find her teaching yoga at CorepowerYoga in Cameron Village, another great love of hers.



Jenna Murray | RN, BSN, CANS ✕



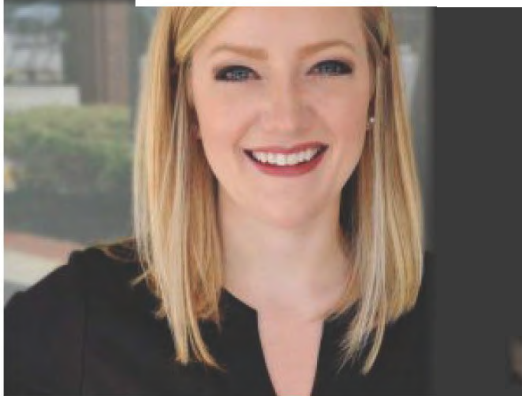
Jenna has been passionate about both neuromodulator aesthetic goals and procedures, she really understands North Carolina's overall appearance

Join our VIP List for special pricing, offers, promotions and more...

lustry. She is specializes in achieve their ical t herself, Jenna was a BS from g patients

Email

SUBMIT



Jessica Atchley | RN

Jessica is a North Carolina native and has been living in the Raleigh area with her husband and dog for the past four years. She attended Gardner-Webb University for nursing and has a strong background in emergency/trauma medicine. Jessica now enjoys working as an aesthetic nurse with experience in neuromodulators, dermal fillers and skin rejuvenation laser treatments. She is EPIC Certified through Allergan for injectables and has extensive training and experience with Botox, Juvéderm products, and the newest Vycross technology fillers. She has worked with an array of laser systems including light-therapy, Diode and Erbium lasers and holds a Sciton Joule certification—allowing her to give her clients customized laser treatments with BBL, Halo Pro and all other modalities of the Sciton system. Jessica truly cares for her clients and strives to give them the best possible outcomes.



Emily Muzzarelli | RN, BSN

Emily graduated Nursing. She worked in a pharmaceutical surgical nurse before clients' excitement therapies. Emily



Become a V.I.P.

once in
her in
worked as a
is seeing
on Joule Laser

Join our VIP List for special pricing, offers, promotions and more...

Email

SUBMIT

IN



Catherine is a North Carolina native, attended Saint Mary's School, UNC-Chapel Hill for bachelor degrees in psychology and chemistry then in nursing, and then Duke University for her master's degree in nursing informatics. She has been a registered nurse for 18 years; first as a pediatric hematology and oncology nurse at Duke University Medical Center where she worked with amazing kids and their families while they journeyed through bone marrow transplant, and then supporting patients through cosmetic and reconstructive surgery and as an Allergan EPIC certified nurse injector helping patients achieve more youthful appearances in a local plastic surgery practice. She is trained in the Sciton JOULE system to provide hybrid fractional laser treatments including diVa and Halo Pro. With her master's degree in utilizing technology to deliver safer and more efficient patient care, Catherine is dedicated to staying on the forefront of current aesthetic practices to provide her clients with safe and personalized treatment based on their goals and desires. She also works with Dr. Collins' surgical team, is a member of the American Society of Plastic Surgical Nurses, and is studying for the Certified Aesthetic Nurse Specialist exam. At home, Catherine and her husband Chris are busy raising four children and chasing after their two labrador retrievers.



Dr. Stewart Collins | Board Certified

✕

Plastic

Dr. Stewart Collins
University of North
State University
Surgery at the U
on to complete
University, Dr. Collins
training, Dr. Collins
area hospitals. In
summer at Carr



Become a V.I.P.

**Join our VIP List for special pricing, offers,
promotions and more...**

om the
rth Carolina
General
gery and went
r at Kansas
f school and
our Raleigh
during the

ights Reserved
Degree Design
eedesign.com)

contact

Email

SUBMIT

Inside the Beltline

View Map (<https://maps.google.com/maps?oe=utf-8&client=firefox-a&q=2603+Glenwood+Avenue,+Raleigh,+NC+27688&hq=&hnear=0x89acf6011a8b4b63:0xc31f9e16f5>)

North Raleigh

8300 Health Park, Raleigh, NC 27615

View Map

(<https://www.google.com/maps/place/8300+Health+Park,+Raleigh,+NC+27615>)

p | 919.510.5130

e | appointments@feelsynergy.com

(<http://www.feelsynergy.com/racials-skin-care-raleigh-nc/>) | med aesthetics
(<http://www.feelsynergy.com/botox-raleigh-nc-best-med-spa/>) | body
therapy (/body) | specials & trends
(/specials/seasonal-specials.html) | spa
packages (/spa-packages-raleigh-nc/)
| about us
(<http://www.feelsynergy.com/about-synergy-founder-anna-churchill-raleigh-nc/>) | contact & hours
(<http://www.feelsynergy.com/contact-hours-directions-inside-the-beltline-north-raleigh-nc/>) | articles
(<http://www.feelsynergy.com/annas-articles/>) | job openings
(<http://www.feelsynergy.com/job-openings-now-hiring-raleigh-nc/>) |
policies
(<http://www.feelsynergy.com/spa-etiquette-policies-raleigh-nc/>)



OFFICIAL SPA PARTNER

hours of operation

Monday: 11AM
Tuesday-Friday:
Saturday: 9AM -
Sunday: 12PM -



(<http://www.feel>



**Join our VIP List for special pricing, offers,
promotions and more...**

Email

SUBMIT



1036 Volvo Parkway, Suite 2, Chesapeake, VA 23320 ph:(757) 410-5462 a division of MidAtlantic Women's Care, PLC.

[Home](#) [Staff](#) [Services](#) [Products](#) [Reputation](#) [News](#) [Tips](#) [Contact](#)

[Dr. Rebecca Ryder](#) | [Dr. Linda Long](#) | [Lesa Keeter](#)

Dr. Linda Long

Linda is a board certified Gynecologist with a special interest in bioidentical hormone replacement and female sexual health. She is passionate about proactive and preventive medicine, and seeking wellness before being found by illness.

Dr. Long graduated from the University of Virginia School of Medicine and completed her residency at the University of Florida in Jacksonville. She completed a preceptorship with Dr. Jennifer Berman, a pioneer in the field of female sexual health, at her Rodeo Drive Center for Women's Health in Los Angeles. She also has studied extensively with Dr. Neal Rouzier of the Beverly Hills Center for Anti-Aging Medicine. Dr. Long believes in the individualization of hormone therapy for each patient based on her unique needs and goals.



Dr. Long is the mother of two children. She is an avid runner who competes in local and national races including marathons and half marathons. Dr. Long qualified for and completed the 2010 Boston Marathon. For her 50th birthday, she completed the 196-mile Ragnar Relay from Miami to Key West. Her other hobbies include horseback riding, travel, and shoe shopping.

About Synergy

Synergy, located in Chesapeake, Virginia, is an integrative medical center for women that combines the best of traditional and holistic medicine. We specialize in integrative treatments for menopause, sleep disorders, fatigue, loss of energy, digestive problems, gynecologic problems, and chronic medical conditions including chronic pain. Our services include [bioidentical hormone treatment](#), [hormone replacement therapy](#), [anti-aging medicine](#), [cancer treatment therapy](#), [medical acupuncture](#), [herbal medicine](#), [nutritional medicine](#), and [massage therapy](#). The integrative center serves women in Chesapeake, Virginia Beach, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Williamsburg, Hampton Roads, Eastern Shore, Richmond, Virginia, and North Carolina.

For more details, please contact us at (757) 410-5462 or info@synergymedicalcenter.com.

Free Seminar

Our next free seminar will be held in the fall and will focus on bioidentical hormone therapy and optimal aging for women and men. To reserve your seat now, or to ask questions if you cannot wait that long, please call us at (757) 410-5462. Seminars are held in our office in Chesapeake (Greenbrier area).

[News release here.](#)
[What Women Say here.](#)

Synergy Medical 1036 Volvo Parkway, Suite 2, Chesapeake, VA 23320 Ph:(757) 410-5462 Email: info@synergymedicalcenter.com | [Site Index](#)

Site Design 2ndfloordesign | Optimized by Visionefx



Durable Medical Equipment and Pain Management

[HOME](#)[ABOUT](#)[PRODUCTS](#)[THERAPIES](#)[CONTACT](#)[PROVIDERS](#)**Ultima 20 TENS****Features:**

Wholesale Includes: Device, batteries, lead wires, 1-4pack of electrodes, carrying case and users manual.

Labels MANUAL and PRESET on the LCD display, will switch on according to the program.

Labels ACUTE and CHRONIC will switch on according to the Pulse Width (50 us = Gate Control, then most suitable to ACUTE pain - Above 50 us = Endorphins then most suitable to chronic pain), regardless the PW is manually or automatically adjusted.

[Login/Sign Up](#)[Product Demos](#)[Job Opportunities](#)**EMPLOYEES:**

Various report dashboards are now available by visiting our SharePoint homepage. Use the link below or go to the "Employees" tab and login to SharePoint.

[**Log into SharePoint**](#)

Need assistance?

[Contact IT via this form](#)

Address
110 N. Randolph Ave
Landrum, SC 29356

Phone
864.457.2222
864.457.2269 Fax

[Careers](#)[Employees](#)[Admin Login](#)[Contact](#)

© 2014 - 2016
Synergy Medical LLC

ABOUT

TREATMENTS

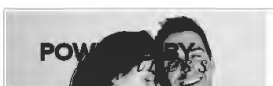
PRODUCTS

MEET OUR STAFF

SUMMER SPECIALS

CONTACT US

Our Services





Welcome to Synergy Medical Aesthetics & Wellness Centre

Our expert staff is ready to assist you with the most advanced techniques in Hormone Replacement Therapy, Injectables, Intimate Rejuvenation, Weight Loss, Nutritional and Vitamin Support, Body Sculpting, Skin Care, and Aesthetic services.

Synergy Medical Aesthetics & Wellness Centre wants to help you look and feel your very best. We believe that by educating our clients and providing quality products and services, we can help you achieve and maintain a healthy and more glowing you from the inside out. Delivering a holistic experience by providing solutions to support you through every phase of your life. Our expert staff, quality services and products will help you sustain your natural energy and recapture genuine youth.

We provide skin treatments for acne, discoloration, dehydration, and aging. We believe in the art of healing the skin & body, not just covering it up. Our goal for you is to prevent the aging process (or at least slow it down), correct problematic skin, and maintain a younger, healthier, more vibrant you!

1. Synergy Medical Aesthetics & Wellness Centre ... Your Place to Discover Wellness!

POWERED BY

Email us

SCHEDULE A CONSULTATION (</contact-us.html>)

POWERED BY

<https://www.synergymedspatx.com/>

Email us



EMPOWER THE BODY FROM WITHIN

Minimally-Invasive
Outpatient Procedure
Recovery In Days

CONTACT US HOME THE PROCESS FAQ TESTIMONIALS



DELIVERING THERAPEUTICS

Our team is focused on delivering safe and effective therapeutics to surgeons and their patients and is passionate about providing these therapeutics in a cost effective manner to ensure more patients have the ability to receive therapeutic allografts.

[Our Products](#)

SURGEON DRIVEN TECHNOLOGY

At Synergy Biologics, LLC, we combine decades of experience in human tissue processing with accomplished track records in surgical product development, regulatory compliance, and sales and marketing.

[About Us](#)

«ORDER NOW»

About Us

A small introduction

Synergy Biologics, LLC is a biotechnology company focused on the development and commercialization of a unique surgical biologic suite of products designed to provide the surgeon with advanced management of surgical adhesions and target tissue regenerative therapy for a broad base of surgical applications. We are committed to expanding our core technology to develop safe and efficacious therapies that result in improved surgical outcomes.

Mission

To offer surgeon driven therapeutic solutions designed to restore optimal functionality of damaged tissue, and enhance and improve surgical outcomes.

Vision

To become recognized as the market leader for developing high quality biologic solutions for regenerative therapy.

Our People

At Synergy Biologics, LLC, we combine decades of experience in human tissue processing with accomplished track records in surgical product

development, regulatory compliance, and sales and marketing. Our team is focused on delivering safe and effective therapeutics to surgeons and their patients and is passionate about providing these therapeutics in a cost-effective manner to ensure more patients have the ability to receive therapeutic allografts.

surgiGRAFT™ RESORBABLE ADHESION BARRIER

surgiGRAFT™ suite of
products are amniotic tissue
derived allografts intended for

reconstruction, repair, or replacement of a donor recipients tissue.

surgiGRAFT™ products serve to act as a tissue barrier/covering or to provide lubrication.

- Chorion free and orientation neutral
- Hydrated Form: hydrophilic properties allow tissue to conform to the surface or surgical site
- Dry Form: handling properties allow easy application for open surgical techniques
- Ambient temperature storage: terminally sterilized with up to a 5-year shelf life
- Tissue recovered from pre-screened healthy, living donors during cesarean childbirth
- Donor selection, tissue recovery and processing protocols exceed all tissue banking standards to ensure patient safety

surgiGRAFT™ AF

surgiGRAFT™ suite of products are amniotic tissue derived allografts intended for reconstruction, repair, or replacement of a donor recipients tissue. surgiGRAFT™ products serve to act as a

tissue barrier/covering or to
provide lubrication.

surgiGRAFT™ nano

surgiGRAFT™ suite of products are amniotic tissue derived allografts intended for reconstruction, repair, or replacement of a donor recipients

tissue. surgiGRAFT™ products serve to act as a tissue barrier/covering or to provide lubrication.

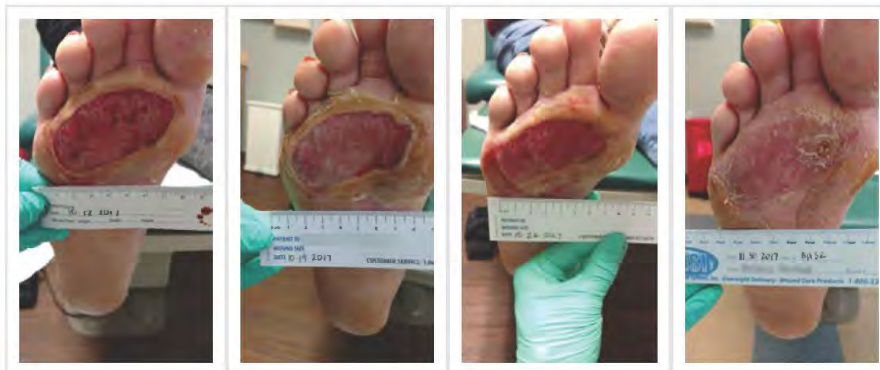
- Chorion free and orientation neutral
- Available in powder or reconstituted form for ease of use
- Processed using proprietary gentle preservation technology to ensure optimal viability
- Ambient temperature storage: terminally sterilized with up to a 5-year shelf life
- Tissue recovered from pre-screened healthy, living donors during cesarean childbirth

Donor selection, tissue recovery and processing protocols exceed all tissue banking standards to ensure patient safety

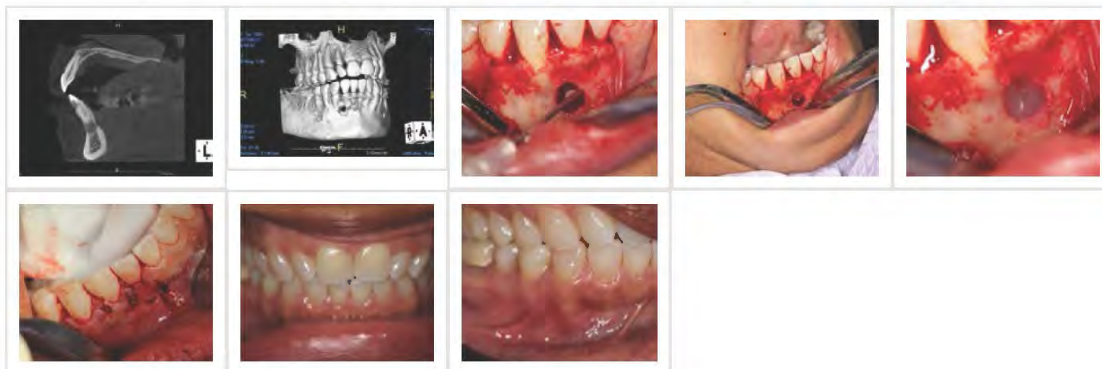
Photos

Progressions, Repairs, and Before & Afters

7 WEEK HEALING PROGRESSION OF FOOT BURN IN DIABETIC



PERIAPICAL CYST REPAIR



12 WEEK PROGRESSION OF NON-HEALING DIABETIC WOUND



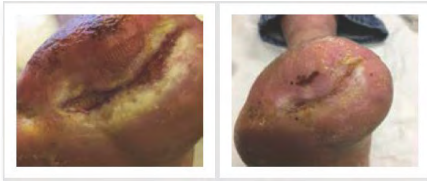
PEDIATRIC INCISION



BEFORE AND AFTER IMAGES SHOWING 1 WEEK POST LEG TRAUMA



NON-HEALING WOUND – 6 MONTHS POST AMPUTATION



NON-HEALING ACHILLES WOUND



Videos

00:00 Regulatory and Quality Assurance 00:00 | 00:00

00:00 FDA Classification 00:00 | 00:00

<https://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/TissueTissueProducts/default.htm>

The Synergy Biologics, line of human allograft products is regulated by the FDA Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER) which regulates human cells, tissues, and cellular and tissue-based products (HCT/Ps). The products are minimally manipulated amniotic fluid and

amniotic membrane allografts and intended for homologous use only. These products are regulated under 21 CFR Part 1270 and 21 CFR Part 1271 and Section 361 of the Public Health Services Act.

DONOR SCREENING AND TESTING

A healthy mother may be considered as a candidate for donation during a scheduled, elective Cesarean Section delivery. All donor are subject to strict regulatory and quality assurance compliance, medical and social history screening, informed consent, and medical records history review. Prior to processing, the donor's medical and social history will be screened for conditions and disease processes that would prevent the donation of tissues. All policies and procedures for donor screening, serologic, and microbiologic testing comply with all current standards and regulations established by the United States Food and Drug Administration. The donor's medical and social history will be screened for HIV, Hepatitis, and other relevant communicable disease agents in accordance with current United States Public Health Services Recommendations and FDA Regulations and Guidance Documents and may be considered a contraindication for tissue donation. Other contraindications for tissue donation include: presence of infectious disease, neurological degenerative disease, disease of unknown etiology, and exposure to toxic substances.

Communicable disease testing has been performed by a laboratory registered with the FDA to perform donor testing and certified to perform such testing on human specimens in accordance with Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) and 42 CFR Part 493, or that has equivalent requirements as determined by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Names and addresses of testing laboratories, interpretation of all required infectious disease tests, and a listing of the documents reviewed as part of the relevant medical records are kept on file at the processing tissue bank and are available upon request.

Donor blood samples taken prior to or at the time of recovery were tested by laboratories certified under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) and were found negative using FDA licensed tests for, at minimum:

- HBsAg: Hepatitis B Surface Antigen
- HBcAb: Hepatitis B Core Antibody
- HCVAb: Hepatitis C Antibody
- HIV 1/2/Ab: Human Immunodeficiency Virus Types 1/2 and O Antibody
- HCV NAT: Hepatitis C Virus
- HIV NAT: Human Immunodeficiency Virus
- HBV NAT: Hepatitis B Virus
- RPR/STS or Equivalent: Syphilis

PROCESSING AND STERILITY

Donor tissue is recovered using the safest recovery techniques and sterile equipment to minimize any bioburden contamination. Synergy Biologics LLC tissues are procured via the most stringent screening and recovery protocols, and a highly controlled regulatory and quality assurance processing environment, thus countering the risks of disease transmission at every step.

ADVERSE REACTIONS

There have been no reported adverse reactions associated with any Synergy Biologics product.

HCT/P TRACKING

Per 21 CFR 1271.290, documentation about the tissue disposition to enable tracking from the donor to the consignee or final disposition must be maintained. Joint Commission standard QC.5.310.7 requires that the organization that receives tissue provides a system that fully complies with the completion and return of tissue usage information cards requested by source facilities. To comply with these requirements, a Tissue Tracking/Transplant Record (TTR) and pre-printed labels are provided with every allograft. Record the patient information, the transplant facility name and address, the allograft tissue information (using stickers) and comments regarding tissue use on the TTR. Return the completed TTR to the processing tissue bank and retain a copy in the patient medical record. Even if the tissue has been discarded for any reason, a completed TTR with the allograft identification information and reason for discard shall be returned to the processing tissue bank.

Education





IMPLANTATION OF AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE TO REDUCE POSTLAMINECTOMY EPIDURAL ADHESIONS

Huiren T and Hongbin F. (2009) Eur Spine J, 18(8):1202-1212. doi:10.1007/s00586-009-1013-x.

REGENERATION OF PERITONEUM USING AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE TO PREVENT POSTOPERATIVE ADHESIONS

Kuriu Y, and et al. (2009) Hepatogastroenterology, 56(93):1064-8.

EFFECTS OF HUMAN AMNIOTIC FLUID ON PERITENDINOUS ADHESION FORMATION AND TENDON HEALING AFTER FLEXOR TENDON SURGERY IN RABBITS

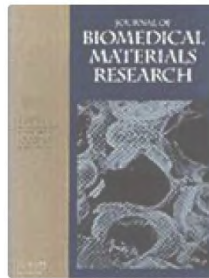
Ozgenel GY, Samli B and Ozcan M. (2001) Journal of Hand Surgery, 26(2):332-9.

AMNIOTIC MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS DISPLAY NEUROVASCULAR TROPISM AND AID IN THE RECOVERY OF INJURED PERIPHERAL NERVES

Li Y, Guo L, Ahn HS, Kim MH, Kim S. (2014) J. Cell. Mol. Med., 18(6): 1028-1034.

REGENERATIVE MEDICINE IN PAIN MANAGEMENT

McJunkin T, Lynch P, Deer TR, Anderson J and Desai R. (2012) Pain Medicine News Special Edition. McMahon Publishing.



EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX OF HUMAN AMNION MANUFACTURED INTO TUBES AS CONDUITS FOR PERIPHERAL NERVE REGENERATION

Miligliche N and et al. (2002) Journal of Biomedical Materials Research, 63(5):591-600. DOI: 10.1002/jbm.10349.

DEHYDRATED HUMAN AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE ALLOGRAFT NERVE WRAP AROUND THE PROSTATIC NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE ACCELERATES EARLY RETURN TO CONTINENCE AND POTENCY FOLLOWING ROBOT-ASSISTED RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY: PROPENSITY SCORE MATCHED ANALYSIS

Vipul R. Patel *, Srinivas Samavedi, Anthony S. Bates, Anup Kumar, Rafael Coelho, Bernardo Rocco, Kenneth Palmer (2015)

THE CLINICAL APPLICATIONS OF HUMAN AMNION IN PLASTIC SURGERY

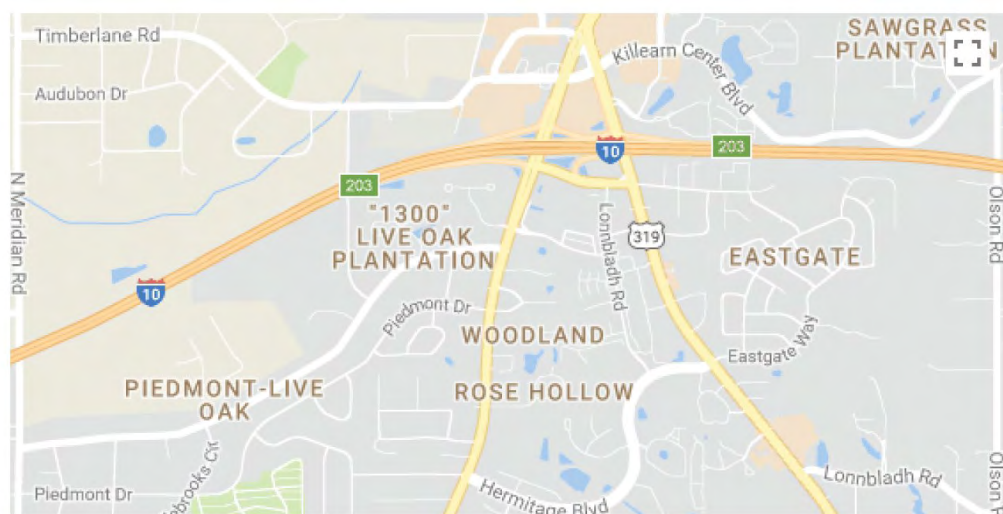
N.G. Fairbairn*, M.A. Randolph, R.W. Redmond. (2014)

THE USE OF A DEHYDRATED AMNION/CHORION MEMBRANE ALLOGRAFT IN PATIENTS WHO SUBSEQUENTLY UNDERGO REEXPLORATION AFTER POSTERIOR LUMBAR INSTRUMENTATION

B. R. Subach and A. G. Copay. (2014)

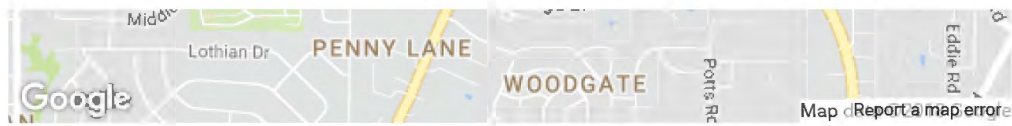
HUMAN AMNION AS A TEMPORARY BIOLOGIC BARRIER AFTER HYSTEROSCOPIC LYSIS OF SEVERE INTRAUTERINE ADHESIONS: PILOT STUDY.

Amer MI1, Abd-El-Maeboud KH, Abdelfatah I, Salama FA, Abdallah AS. (2010) Sep-Oct;17(5):605-11. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2010.03.019. Epub 2010 Jun 23.



6/22/2018

Synergy Biologics :: – Surgeon Driven Technology



© Copyright - Synergy Biologics ::



Q Search

Free Upgrade
to Premium

For continued success. - Everyone has a different WHY of Wealth. What's yours? whyofwealth.com Ad

Synergy Scientific.com, LLC

Chemicals • 49 followers

10 employees on LinkedIn

Follow

See jobs

About us

A premier global consulting company specializing in:

- Supplier of RANKEM brands' Laboratory Chemicals & Reagents.
- Fermentation and Cell Culture Training
- Consulting

See below for details:

Supplier of RANKEM Chemicals:

We sell RANKEM brand of Laboratory Chemicals and Reagents, RANKEM (www.rankem.in) is a division of RFCL limited (www.rfcl.in) and a leading manufacturer of premium quality laboratory chemicals and reagents used in various industries, such as Pharmaceuticals, Chemical, Environmental, Biotechnology, Petroleum, Food and more.

See more ▾

Get exclusive insights on 450,000+ public & private companies

See company growth
and functional trendsCheck out notable
leadership changes

Upgrade i

2 Messaging

SYNERGY SCIENCE

Enjoy Better Fa|

DRINK HYDROGEN ENRICHED WATER!

This Is Your Chance To **Change Your Health Forever With Echo H2 Water...**

Our Products

Watch Now To Understand Hydrogen Water! ►

NEW

The Benefits of Echo® Hydrogen-Enriched Water.

 Learn more with our FREE Ebook!

SYNERGY SCIENCE IS PROUD TO LEAD THE HYDROGEN WATER REVOLUTION.

NEW WATER. NEW YOU!

ECHO® 9 ULTRA H₂

The Echo® 9 Ultra H₂ is a first-ever revolutionary water machine based on a proprietary hydrogen patented technology.

It delivers advanced molecular hydrogen for your body and promotes optimized cellular health, antioxidants, new renewed focus and longevity.

WHY HYDROGEN?

Our water machines create molecular hydrogen or H₂. Hydrogen has been backed by hundreds of independent studies to support the body's ability to stop cell-damaging free radicals that are responsible for disease and cancer. We are a hydrogen company who uses water as the vehicle to enter the body.

Ready to get started and take your health to the max?

Join the movement by drinking your way to health, NOW!

SHOP NOW!



STOP OXIDATIVE STRESS

Most of the food we eat affects our cells and cause oxidative stress or damage that can't often be repaired. Hydrogen water stops these cytotoxic radicals before they even start.



DRINK CLEAN WATER

There are over 24,000 chemicals in bottled water and far worse in your tap water at home. We have equipped our Hydrogen Water Machines with state-of-the-art filtration mechanisms so that you have the cleanest water possible.



RECEIVE HEALTHIER HYDRATION

Along with getting clean water, we will also give you antioxidant rich water from the power of molecular hydrogen. Feel Better, look better, and perform better!

SYNERGY SCIENCE, INC.

It All Starts With...YOU

Our whole purpose is to educate and empower you to make healthy choices for yourself and those around you by providing you the tools to change your health forever.

We believe in you and your ability to positively influence those you surround yourself with and to help bring forth the healthy change they seek.

Drinking Echo H2 Water elevates you to a whole new healthy lifestyle that sets you apart from the rest!



" Thousands of world class athletes and everyday people, have benefited from groundbreaking hydrogen infusion therapy, and now you have this same opportunity, too! The Echo® Hydrogen Infusion Machines bring all the benefits of hydrogen therapy and crisp, filtered water to your countertop. "

Mike Adams, The Health Ranger

USED BY THE HEALTH INDUSTRY'S GREATEST LEADERS

"Hydrogen Water is crucial to our health and my family and I only drink Echo® H2 Water from Synergy Science, Inc. "

Ty Bollinger Author, [The Truth About Cancer](#)



SYNERGY SCIENCE

Research

Company

All Products

FAQs

Contact Us: 800-337-7017 (Toll Free)

Email Us: Info@SynergyScience.com

Saint Cloud, FL

CONNECT WITH US



Facebook



Instagram



YouTube

ARE YOU A SALES AGENT? SUBSCRIBE TO GET MORE NOTIFICATIONS!

[FAQS](#) | [TERMS & AGREEMENT](#) | [PRIVACY](#) | [CHIROPRACTORS](#) |

* THESE STATEMENTS HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION. THIS PRODUCT IS NOT INTENDED TO DIAGNOSE, TREAT, CURE, OR PREVENT DISEASE.



SYNERGY MEDICAL – OVER A DECADE OF FAITHFUL SERVICE

YOUR SOURCE FOR MEDICAL IMAGING PRODUCTS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

SYNERGY medical, inc. deploys a comprehensive portfolio of **medical-surgical equipment** and **supplies**. We work closely with all of our vendors to develop and deliver solutions that help reduce costs and improve quality so our customers can focus on managing the *health care* of their patients. SYNERGY medical fosters its relationships with market leading manufacturers to secure medical equipment and supplies of the highest quality, value and customer support. Our distribution network offers more than 50,000 products from nationally recognized manufacturers. SYNERGY medical serves a broad cross-section of health systems, IDNs, hospitals, ambulatory surgery centers (ASCs), doctors' offices and government health organizations throughout the United States and abroad.

MEDICAL IMAGING

[SURGICAL MONITORS \(HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/SURGICAL-IMAGING/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/)



[\(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/)

Certified **medical grade surgical monitors** in HD, 3D, & 4k from trusted brands [NDSsi \(https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/nds/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/nds/), [Eizo \(https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/eizo/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/eizo/), [Barco \(https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/barco/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/barco/), [FSN \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/)



[category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/fsn-monitors/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/fsn-monitors/)), and Sony (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/sony-monitors/>). All monitors fit high performance needs of the OR.

[Surgical Monitors >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/)

DIAGNOSTIC MONITORS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/DIAGNOSTIC-IMAGING/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/diagnostic-imaging/))



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/diagnostic-imaging/>)

High resolution diagnostic monitors available in many sizes, grayscale & color for various applications including but not limited to: radiology, mammography, MRI, ultrasound.

[Diagnostic Monitors >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/diagnostic-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/diagnostic-imaging/)

WIRELESS IMAGING ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/WIRELESS-IMAGING/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/wireless-imaging/))



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/wireless-imaging/>)

Revolutionary new medical wireless technology that completely eliminates the need for cables in the procedure room. Increase staff safety with the NEW **NDSSi Zerowire** mobile.

[Wireless Imaging >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/wireless-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/wireless-imaging/)

MEDICAL VIDEO RECORDERS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/MEDICAL-VIDEO/MEDICAL-VIDEO-RECORDERS/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/))



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/>)

recorders/)

Medical grade video recorders for all of your image capture and video recording needs. Choose from any of our trusted brands Sony (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/sony-video-recorders/>), FSN (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/fsn-medical-video-recorders/>), Medicapture (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/medicapture-hd-video-recorders/>), TEAC HD (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/teac-hd-video-recorders/>).

Medical Video Recorders >> (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/>)

MEDICAL PRINTERS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/MEDICAL-PRINTERS/SONY-PRINTERS/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/sony-printers/))

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/sony-printers/>)

Medical printers for virtually every application. Compact, high speed and designed to be integrated into a wide range of medical imaging environments.

Medical Printers >> (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/sony-printers/>)

PRINT MEDIA ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/MEDICAL-PRINTERS/PRINT-MEDIA/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/print-media/))



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/print-media/>)

High resolution print packs for hybrid, color, black and white medical printers. Excellent quality, hard copy solutions from **Sony Medical** for a variety of applications.

[Print Media >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/print-media/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/print-media/)

MEDICAL VIDEO ACCESSORIES ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/VIDEO-ACCESSORIES/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/))

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/>)

Large selection of **medical grade video accessories** for various applications, including [converters](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/converters/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/converters/>), [extenders](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/extendors/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/extendors/>), [fiber optic cables](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/fiber-optic-cables/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/fiber-optic-cables/>), [power strips](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/power-strips/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/power-strips/>), and [splitters](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/splitters/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/splitters/>).

[Medical Video Accessories >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/)



[VIEW ALL MEDICAL IMAGING \(HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/MEDICAL-IMAGING/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-imaging/)

[\(https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-imaging/)

View all certified medical imaging equipment from surgical & diagnostic monitors, medical printers to OR integration & more to fit all your imaging needs.

[Medical Imaging >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-imaging/)

MEDICAL POWER SUPPLY

NDS MEDICAL POWER SUPPLY

[NDS Medical Power Supply](https://www.synergymedco.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/NDS-BPM150S24F06_home.jpg)

Your medical imaging business is powered by your **medical power supply** and during unexpected outages you can turn to SYNERGY Medical.

NDS 24v 150w by Bridgepower: BPM150S24F06

[BPM150S24F06 >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product/nds-medical-monitor-24v-power-supply-bpm150s24f06/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product/nds-medical-monitor-24v-power-supply-bpm150s24f06/)

NDS MEDICAL POWER SUPPLY

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/NDS-MW155RA2400F02-home.jpg>)

Don't let unexpected power supply failures affect your **medical imaging** business. **SYNERGY Medical** has the NDSsi medical power supply at in-stock and ready to ship.

NDS 24v 120w by SL Power: MW155RA2400F02

[MW155RA2400F02 >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product/nds-medical-monitor-24v-power-supply-mw155ra2400f02/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product/nds-medical-monitor-24v-power-supply-mw155ra2400f02/)

IN-STOCK & SHIPS FAST!

SYNERGY Medical carries these popular **medical power supplies** and can ship them out fast so your medical imaging business will never have to suffer from unexpected power supply outages. Find out why so many medical imaging professionals choose **SYNERGY Medical** for all of their **medical imaging equipment** and supply needs.

DON'T KNOW WHICH MEDICAL POWER SUPPLY YOU NEED?

Our medical imaging equipment experts can help you determine the proper medical power supply is right for your medical imaging display system. If you are unsure of the power supply that you need, please feel free to contact us (<https://www.synergymedco.com/contact-us/>) and we will be glad to assist you.

VIEW ALL MEDICAL POWER SUPPLIES >> ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-IMAGING/REPLACEMENT-MEDICAL-POWER-SUPPLIES/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/replacement-medical-power-supplies/))

MEDICAL LIGHTING

SURGICAL LIGHTS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-LIGHTING/SURGICAL-LIGHTS/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/surgical-lights/))



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/surgical-lights/>)

MINOR PROCEDURE LIGHTS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-LIGHTING/MINIOR-PROCEDURE-LIGHTS/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/minior-procedure-lights/))

Cutting edge operating theater **LED surgical lights** that emit low heat and deliver cool bright light. Our premier surgical lights offer 160,000 lux brightness & selectable (3,800K/4,300K/4,800K) color temperature.

[Surgical Lights >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/surgical-lights/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/surgical-lights/)

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/minior-procedure-lights/>)

Minor **procedure lights** provide shadowless effect, noise free cooling system, adjustable size patterns, utilize high CRI technology, & developed for health of users' eyes.

[Minor Procedure Lights >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/minior-procedure-lights/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/minior-procedure-lights/)

EXAMINATION LIGHTS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-LIGHTING/EXAMINATION-LIGHTS/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/examination-lights/))

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/examination-lights/>)

Eco friendly, clear and natural **examination LED lights**. No UV emission, adjustable intensity and color temperature, low power consumption, 5 years of LED life.

[Examination Lights >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/examination-lights/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/examination-lights/)

VIEW ALL MEDICAL LIGHTING ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/MEDICAL-LIGHTING/](https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-lighting/))



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-lighting/>) Low power consumption LED medical lighting with many

options including adjustable color intensity, single & dual head, adjustable mount options & more.

[View All Medical Lighting >>](https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-lighting/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-lighting/>)

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EXAM GLOVES ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-SUPPLIES/PPE/EXAM-GLOVES/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/))

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/>)

Synergy Medical, Inc. carries a wide range of **exam gloves** for a variety of applications in both wet and dry environments. Our high quality exam gloves include **powder free latex** (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/latex/>), **nitrile** (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/glove-exam-nitrile/>), and **chloroprene** (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/glove-exam-chloroprene/>).

[Exam Gloves >>](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/>)

PROTECTIVE GOWNS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-SUPPLIES/PPE/PROTECTIVE-GOWNS/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/protective-gowns/))



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/protective-gowns/>)

FACEMASKS ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-SUPPLIES/PPE/FACEMASK/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/facemask/))

Top of the line [surgical gowns](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/surgical-gowns/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/surgical-gowns/>) and [isolation gowns](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/isolation-gowns/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/isolation-gowns/>) available in many options for the best personal protection whether in minor procedure or high risk medical environments.

[Protective Gowns >>](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/protective-gowns/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/protective-gowns/>)
(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/facemask/>)

Facemasks, N95 particulate respirators and face shields for personal protection against exposure to airborne biological particles and pathogens. Our facemask line meets industry guidelines of NIOSH, CDC & FDA.

[Facemasks >>](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/facemask/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/facemask/>)

VIEW ALL PPE ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PERSONAL-PROTECTIVE-EQUIPMENT/](https://www.synergymedco.com/personal-protective-equipment/))

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/personal-protective-equipment/>)

Synergy medical Inc. offers a wide range of personal protective equipment for safe guarding against biohazards in medical environments from [exam gloves](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/>), [surgical gowns](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/surgical-gowns/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/surgical-gowns/>), [facemasks](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/facemask/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/facemask/>), [foot wear](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/footwear/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/footwear/>) & more.

[PPE >>](https://www.synergymedco.com/personal-protective-equipment/) (<https://www.synergymedco.com/personal-protective-equipment/>)



INFECTION CONTROL

STERILIZATION ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-SUPPLIES/INFECTION-CONTROL/STERILIZATION/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/sterilization/))

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/sterilization/>)

Our line of high level **sterilization products** include disinfecting solutions and test strips for a variety of sterilization applications encompassing noncritical, semi-critical & critical devices.

[Sterilization >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/sterilization/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/sterilization/)

INSTRUMENT CLEANING ([HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-SUPPLIES/INFECTION-CONTROL/INSTRUMENT-CLEANING/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/instrument-cleaning/))

([https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/instrument-](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/instrument-cleaning/)

[cleaning/](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/instrument-cleaning/))

Synergy medical, inc. is a leader in **medical instrument cleaning products**. Whether manual tools or automated systems we have a presoak, detergent foam or washing solution to fit your needs.

[Instrument Cleaning >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/instrument-cleaning/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/instrument-cleaning/)

[SURFACE DISINFECTANTS \(HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/PRODUCT-CATEGORY/MEDICAL-SUPPLIES/INFECTION-CONTROL/DISINFECTANTS/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/disinfectants/)

[\(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/disinfectants/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/disinfectants/)

Get ultimate surface protection with our **surface disinfectant** products. Ideal for medical environments where biohazard pathogens are present. Available in wipes, spray bottle or gallon container.

[Surface Disinfectants >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/disinfectants/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/disinfectants/)

[VIEW ALL INFECTION CONTROL \(HTTPS://WWW.SYNERGYMEDCO.COM/INFECTION-CONTROL/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/infection-control/)



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/infection-control/>)

Whether you are looking for high level sterilization, medical instrument cleaning solutions or surface disinfectants; we have a product to suit all your medical environment needs.

[Infection Control >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/infection-control/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/infection-control/)

TRUSTED BRANDS

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/nds/>)NDSsi offers several options to meet needs of the OR.

Choose premium, performance & value of [Radiance Ultra TruColor \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product/nds-radiance-ultra-trucolor-90r0112-32-surgical-monitor/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product/nds-radiance-ultra-trucolor-90r0112-32-surgical-monitor/), [Radiance G2 \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/nds-surgical-displays/nds-radiance/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/nds-surgical-displays/nds-radiance/), G3, [Endovue \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/nds-surgical-displays/nds-endovue/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/nds-surgical-displays/nds-endovue/), & revolutionary [ZeroWire™ \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/wireless-imaging/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/wireless-imaging/) technology.

[Shop NDS Surgical Imaging >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/nds/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/nds/)



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/barco/>)Barco's wide range of surgical

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-displays/surgical-imaging/barco-surgical-monitors/>) & diagnostic
(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/diagnostic-imaging/barco-diagnostic-monitors/>) monitors offer LED backlighting, DICOM
14 standard, & patented calibration software MediCal QAWeb for automated quality assurance & on demand calibration.

Shop Barco >> (<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/barco/>)

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/eizo/>)Eizo Radiforce surgical displays

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/eizo-surgical-monitors/>) & PACS monitors
(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/diagnostic-imaging/eizo-diagnostic-monitors/>) are the ideal choice for O.R. & radiology
applications. DICOM standard compliant, calibration software.

Shop Eizo >> (<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/eizo/>)



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/fsn/>)

FSN products are engineered for compatibility with highly specialized equipment used in surgical suites, operating rooms, emergency rooms, & procedural facilities.

[Shop FSN Medical >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/fsn/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/fsn/)

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/elo-touch/>)Elo Touch Solutions LCD Monitors for nursing

stations, computer-aided therapy, electronic medical record keeping, paperless charting, patient self check-in / registration.

[Shop Elo Touch >> \(https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/elo-touch/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/elo-touch/)



(<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/sony/>) Sony's line of medical imaging displays

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/surgical-imaging/sony-monitors/>) are ideal both in and out of the OR, medical printers (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/sony-printers/>) & print media (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/print-media/>) offer hard copy solutions for radiology, and video recorders (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/medical-video-recorders/sony-video-recorders/>) offer extensive capabilities.


Shop Sony >> (<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/sony/>)

(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/luvis/>) Luvis examination, surgical and minor procedure

LED lights utilize technology to keep OR conditions cool and comfortable for surgeons and patients. Many options available.

Shop Luvis >> (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/luvis/>)


(<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/medicapture/>) Medicapture medical grade hd video

recorders (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/medicapture/>) are ideal for capturing high-definition video from your endoscope, arthroscope, surgical camera, or ultrasound device. 


Shop Medicapture >> (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-brands/medicapture/>)

SYNERGY MEDICAL, INC.

YOUR SOURCE FOR MEDICAL IMAGING PRODUCTS FOR OVER A DECADE.


 [About Us \(https://www.synergymedco.com/about/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/about/)


 [Email \(https://www.synergymedco.com/contact-us/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/contact-us/)

 636.928-2800


 Directions


(<https://www.google.com/maps/place/311+Stag+Industrial+Blvd,+Lake+St+Louis,+MO+63043-1351>)

 [Register \(https://www.synergymedco.com/register/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/register/)

 [My Account \(https://www.synergymedco.com/my-account/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/my-account/)



 [Request a quote \(https://www.synergymedco.com/contact-us/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/contact-us/)

 [Shop \(https://www.synergymedco.com/shop/\)](https://www.synergymedco.com/shop/)

 Search

Brands (<https://www.synergymedco.com/brands/>)
 Surgical Monitors (<https://www.synergymedco.com/surgical-monitors/>)
 Print Media (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/print-media/>)
 HD Cameras (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/hd-cameras/>)
 Fiber Optic Cables (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/fiber-optic-cables/>)
 Medical Display Systems (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-display-systems/>)
 PPE (<https://www.synergymedco.com/personal-protective-equipment/>)
 Disinfectants (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/disinfectants/>)

Medical Imaging (<https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-imaging/>)
 Diagnostic Monitors (<https://www.synergymedco.com/diagnostic-monitors/>)
 Wireless Imagings (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/wireless-imaging/>)
 Video Accessories (<https://www.synergymedco.com/video-accessories/>)
 Power Strips (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/power-strips/>)
 Surgical Lights (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/surgical-lights/>)
 Exam Gloves (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/exam-gloves/>)
 High Level Disinfectants (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/sterilization/high-level-disinfectants/>)

Medical Lighting (<https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-lighting/>)
 LCD Touch Monitors (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/lcd-touch-monitor/>)
 Medical Video Recorders (<https://www.synergymedco.com/medical-video-recorders/>)
 Converts (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/converters/>)
 Splitters (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/splitters/>)
 Minor Procedure Lights (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/minior-procedure-lights/>)
 Surgical Gowns (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/ppe/surgical-gowns/>)
 Instrument Cleaning (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/instrument-cleaning/>)

Medical Supplies (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/>)
 Medical Printers (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-printers/sony-printers/>)
 OR Integration (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-video/or-integration/>)
 Extenders (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/video-accessories/extendors/>)
 Medical Carts (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-imaging/medical-carts/>)
 Examination Lights (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-lighting/examination-lights/>)
 Infection Control (<https://www.synergymedco.com/infection-control/>)
 Sterilization (<https://www.synergymedco.com/product-category/medical-supplies/infection-control/sterilization/>)

Press Releases (<https://www.synergymedco.com/press-release/>)

Healthcare Resources (<https://www.synergymedco.com/healthcare-resources/>)

Terms & Conditions (<https://www.synergymedco.com/terms-and-conditions/>)

Returns & Refunds (<https://www.synergymedco.com/returns-and-refunds/>)

Privacy Policy (<https://www.synergymedco.com/privacy-policy/>)



HOME

ABOUT US

HOURS

SYNERGY EMPLOYMENT

CONTACT US



7421 Villa Lane, Napa, CA 94558 Call us today 707.251.1705

SEARCH

The Center

Medical Programs

Nutrition

Programs & Events

Membership

Class Schedule

NOTICE - Effective Saturday, June 9 please note the following class time changes:

Cycle w/ Patricia will be 10:15-11:15am.

Perinatal Yoga w/ Patricia will be 11:30am-12:30pm.

Read your Synergy Monthly News, [here](#)


[MORE INFORMATION ►](#)


date/time	class / event
6/23/2018 7:45a	Cycling
6/23/2018 7:55a	BODYPUMP™
6/23/2018 9:00a	Cardio Sculpt
6/23/2018 9:00a	Turbo Kick®

[View Full Schedule](#)

Community STORIES

"I'm not dying of cancer, I'm living with cancer," says 55-year-old Javier Diaz, who was diagnosed with Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma some 20 years ago. He attributes his positive attitude—and current good health—to the Cancer Wellness Program at Queen of the Valley.



BECOME A MEMBER

Join Synergy today



OUR SERVICES

Find out more



NUTRITION PROGRAMS

Meet our
Dietitians



JOIN OUR MAILING LIST

Get the latest



What's New?

Class Schedule
Synergy Swim Academy
Pilates Reformer Training Available to Everyone
Clinics/Workshops
Synergy Employment

Ask Our Experts

Men on Flexibility
How to Get Your Best Night's Sleep
Fitness Tips for Weekend Warriors
Avoid Beginners' Workout Injuries
5 Old-Fashioned Exercise Tips

Contact Us

Name
Email
Phone
Message

6/22/2018

Wellness Center Napa - Synergy Medical Fitness Center

Encourage Your Family to Exercise



[The Center](#) | [Exercise Programs](#) | [Nutrition](#) | [Medical Programs](#) | [Membership](#) | [Class Schedule](#)
[Queen of the Valley Medical Center](#) | [Legal and Privacy Notices](#) | [Synergy Employment](#)

Stay in Touch:




[937-203-8522](tel:937-203-8522)
[BOOK ONLINE](#)
[Home](#) [About Us](#) [Providers](#) [Services](#) [Patient Forms](#) [Classes](#) [Synergy Blog](#) [Testimonials](#) [Contact](#)

We are excited to
announce that
Buckeye Chiropractic
& Wellness is now
Synergy Medical

Make time for Wellness now rather than making time for Illness later!

"Trust them with your care. They are awesome!"



VERIFIED PATIENT **FACEBOOK**



Synergy Medical, LLC

The New Integrated Physical Medicine Practice in Marysville, OH

The providers at Synergy Medical are committed to being narcotic and surgery free and we treat our patients like family. We are the only conservative multidisciplinary medical center in Marysville. By conservative, we focus on the least invasive and most cost effective medical solutions first.

Choosing a Medical Provider that provides numerous types of diagnostic and treatment options under one roof is now easier in the Marysville area. We currently have and welcome new patients from Logan, Champaign, Madison, Delaware, Marion and Franklin Counties.

As Union County's Premier, fully integrated medical center.

[Read more](#)

Welcome to Synergy Medical

Choose Your Provider



Charita N. Cooper, DC CACCP
Doctor of Chiropractic



Patrick S. Cooper, DC CCEP
Doctor of Chiropractic



Rachel G. Frinak, MSN, APRN,
FNP-C
Family Nurse Practitioner

WHAT WE OFFER

Services

Rehabilitation more info	Lower Back Pain/Sciatica more info	Medical Weight Loss more info	Arthritis more info
Auto/Work injury more info	Pediatric/Pregnancy more info	Regenerative Medicine more info	Shoulder/Knee/Foot Pain more info
Pain Management/Fibromyalgia more info	Headaches/Migraines/Neck Pain more info		

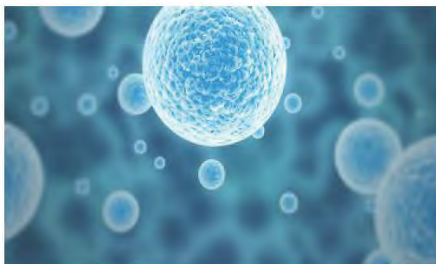
Insurance

If you have any questions regarding insurance providers, please call our office.



[View full list of companies](#)

Synergy Blog



Jack Nicklaus Stem Cell Therapy
<https://www.synergymedicalteam.com/>



Medical Weight Loss

SURGERY vs. AMNIOTIC ALLOGRAFT	
SURGERY	AMNIOTIC ALLOGRAFT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Invasive Long Down Time Painful Procedure Painful Rehab Permanent Loss of Mobility Permanent Loss of Function Results Don't Last High Risk of Infection High Risk Nerve Damage Irreversible Often NOT successful 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-Invasive No Down Time Little to No Pain Non-Painful Rehab Increased Mobility and Range of Motion Restoration of Function No to Little Risk of Infection No to Little Risk of Nerve Damage Reverse Damage through tissue repair Very High Success Rates and Outcomes

Regenerative Medicine

6/22/2018

Synergy Medical: Chiropractors: Marysville, OH

With the Memorial Tournament this past weekend you may have heard that it's host, the golf great Jack Nicklaus, recently underwent stem cell therapy. Here at Synergy Medical, we have a similar treatment we perform known as regenerative cell therapy.

Medical Weight Loss

Is a major Joint Replacement (Knee, Hip, SI surgery in your future?

"I love the adjustments and work Dr. Patrick does. I could barely move my him. He is a miracle worker for sure."

VERIFIED PATIENT

LOCATION

Synergy Medical
16705 Square Drive
Marysville, OH 43040
Phone: 937-203-8522
Fax: (937) 642-4443

OFFICE HOURS

Monday	9:00 am - 5:00 pm
Tuesday	10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Wednesday	9:00 am - 6:00 pm
Thursday	9:00 am - 6:00 pm
Friday	Closed
Saturday	Closed
Sunday	Closed

GET IN TOUCH

 937-203-8522

BOOK ONLINE

Synergy Medical, Marysville, OH

Phone (appointments): 937-203-8522 | Phone (general inquiries): (937) 642-4400

Address: 16705 Square Drive, Marysville, OH 43040





Search

Free Upgrade
to Premium

Hiring Product Manager! - Help us reach our 2018 product goals! Ad



Synergy Medical LLC

Medical Devices • 38 followers

2 employees on LinkedIn

Follow

See jobs

About us

Allow us to introduce ourselves. We are Synergy Medical LLC, a medical distribution company specializing in a numerous specialties such as primary care, OB/GYNs, cardiology, management, urology, psychology and more. Lee Nichols and Samantha Zaretzky come to the table with a combine 30 years in the pharmaceutical/medical device sales industry. Both Samantha and Lee believe in the work hard play hard mentality and embrace paying for performance. Synergy Medical currently has several products for distribution. All products have been thoroughly vetted from established reputable companies. These products yield very high commissions and some products even yield profit for the practice itself. Synergy Medical provides extensive training and support to the representative. Synergy Medical is constantly on the lookout for the next great product to add to its bag.

Follow to keep up with updates and
relevant jobs.

Company details

Website

See more

Get exclusive insights on 450,000+ public & private companies

See company growth
and functional trendsCheck out notable
leadership changes

Upgrade



2 Messaging

Exhibit 6

[DICTIONARY](#)
[THESAURUS](#)
[GRAMMAR](#)
[EXPLORE](#)
[WORD OF THE YEAR](#)
[FORUM](#)
[BLOG](#)



DICTIONARY

Type word or phrase  

We use cookies to enhance your experience on our website. This website uses cookies that provide targeted advertising and which track your use of this website. By clicking 'continue' or by continuing to use our website, you are agreeing to our use of cookies. You can change your cookie settings at any time.

[Continue](#) [Find out more](#)



[Home](#)
[Explore](#)
[Language questions](#)
[The English language](#)

How many words begin with 'x'?



How many words begin with 'x'?

WORD OF THE DAY

Klingon



GET WORD OF THE DAY BY EMAIL

Enter your email address

[Click here to see our Privacy Policy.](#)

Oxford Dictionaries

WORD OF THE YEAR

youthquake

Discover the Word of the Year 2017

 **Oxford Dictionaries FORUM**

A new community for learners and lovers of English

forum.oxforddictionaries.com/en

Ask the community



MENU

The letter 'x' is comparatively rare in English, especially when used to begin words. The dictionary on this website, which covers today's English, contains about 120 words that start with 'x', from X itself (a noun which, among other things, is used to refer to an X-shape) to [toxystus](#) (a long portico in which athletes used to exercise in ancient Greece). This total includes names of people, places, and events (such as [Xenophon](#) and [Xingtai](#)).

The much larger and historical [Oxford English Dictionary](#), which includes rare words and obsolete terms that aren't used in current English, but which doesn't cover proper names, contains around 400 words that begin with 'x'. Some of the more obscure ones are the wonderful [xanthodontous](#), which means 'having yellow teeth' and [xsturgy](#), a very rare word only recorded in 1592, meaning 'the process of polishing'.

Many 'x' words in English derive from Greek sources, such as [xenos](#) ('stranger'), which gave us [xenophobia](#), and [xulos](#), meaning 'wood', from which we have [xylophone](#) and [xylography](#) ('the art of engraving on wood'). The 'x' section of the dictionary also includes a high proportion of scientific and technical terms, such as [xanthic](#) (meaning 'yellowish') and [xiphoid](#) ('sword-shaped').

You may also be interested in: [Are there words](#)

13 foreign words that sound rude in English



Unusual words with surprising meanings



12 synonyms for fool

Types of Horses and Ponies

Which of the following is a type of horse?

- ☐ Timorous pony
- ☐ Timor pony

NEXT

0/10

TRENDING WORDS

Most popular in the world

1. [reginal](#)
2. [nidus](#)
3. [as the crow flies](#)
4. [syntaxial](#)
5. [re-export](#)

MENU

Or have a look at other similar queries in our [vocabulary questions](#) section.

See more from The English language

Stay up to date with our latest news and receive new words updates, blog posts, and more.

Enter your email address

Choose your country

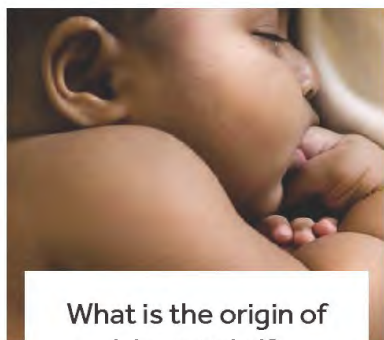
SIGN UP

[Click here to see our Privacy Policy.](#)

Further reading



MENU

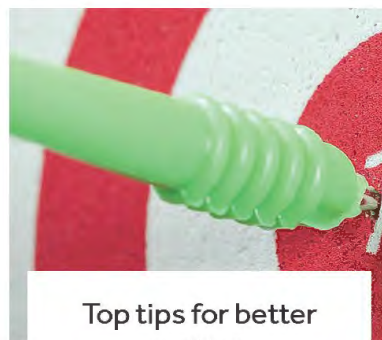


What is the origin of 'sleep tight'?

One of the mysteries of the English language finally explained.

[READ MORE](#)

Advertisement



Top tips for better writing

Some advice to nail your writing assignments.

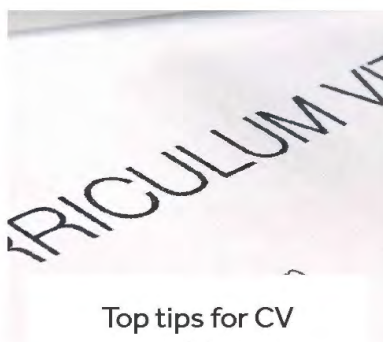
[READ MORE](#)



English prepositions

How to get prepositions right in a heartbeat.

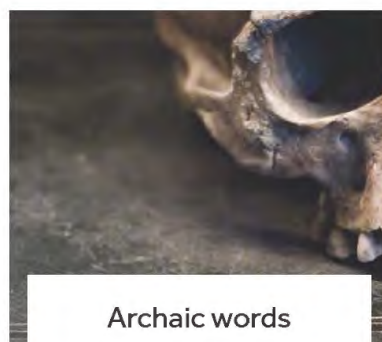
[READ MORE](#)



Top tips for CV writing

In this article we explore how to impress employers with a spot-on CV.

[READ MORE](#)



Archaic words

Archaic words have a charm that never fades away, from French sounding to wondrously mysterious ones.

[READ MORE](#)

Find Out More

[About](#)

[Contact us](#)

[Privacy policy](#)

[Legal Notice](#)

[Cookie Policy](#)

Follow

[f Facebook](#)

[t Twitter](#)

[G+ Google+](#)

[i Instagram](#)

More from Oxford Dictionaries

[OxfordDictionaries.com](#)

[OxfordWords blog](#)

[Oxford Dictionaries Spanish](#)

[Oxford Global Languages](#)

[Oxford Dictionaries Premium](#)



[MENU](#)

